

Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

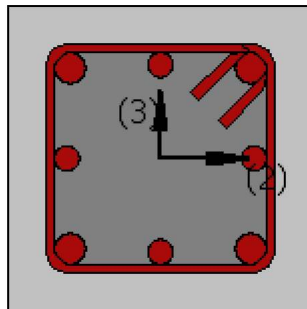
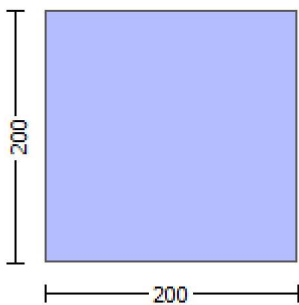
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 12.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

#####

Section Height, $H = 200.00$

Section Width, $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = 3.1294E+007$

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.03434455$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -1.2151E+007$

Shear Force, $V_b = 0.03434455$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 829.3805$

-Compression: $As_c = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = V_n = 42967.874$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 42967.874$

$V_{CoI} = 42967.874$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement_ductility_demand = 0.33122636

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 12.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 3.1294E+007$

$V_u = 0.03434455$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 6031.858$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s is multiplied by $CoI = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 73638.911$
 $b_w = 200.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as ϕ_y

- Calculation of ϕ_y for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta_r = 0.01502031$
 $\phi_y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.04534758$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 4.2198E+007$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 6000.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.8611E+012$
 $factor = 0.70$
 $A_g = 40000.00$
 $f_c' = 18.00$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $E_c * I_g = 2.6587E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ_y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$\phi_y = \min(\phi_{y_ten}, \phi_{y_com})$
 $\phi_{y_ten} = 3.5232418E-005$
with $f_y = 500.00$
 $d = 161.00$
 $\phi_y = 0.55927095$
 $A = 0.09040032$
 $B = 0.06615088$
with $p_t = 0.02575716$
 $p_c = 0.02575716$
 $p_v = 0.01248832$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $b = 200.00$
 $\phi_{y_comp} = 1.4653507E-005$
with $f_c = 18.00$
 $E_c = 19940.411$
 $\phi_y = 0.6887212$
 $A = 0.02338683$
 $B = 0.03975319$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

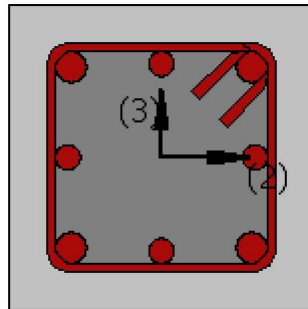
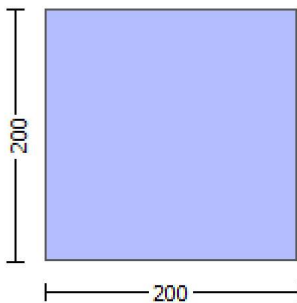
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (μ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####

Section Height, $H = 200.00$

Section Width, $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -3.3123124E-013$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 3.3123124E-013$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.58749167$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$\mu_{1+} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$\mu_{2+} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$

$M_u = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

ϕ_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.006331$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.006331$

ϕ_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ϕ_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$b_{i2} = 82944.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$\phi_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217

and confined core properties:

b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N1, N2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
-----

Calculation of Mu1-
-----

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007
-----

with full section properties:
b = 200.00

```

$d = 161.00$
 $d' = 39.00$
 $v = 0.73326916$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $f_c = 18.00$
 $co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.006331$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.006331$
 $w_e(5.4c) = 0.00500911$
 $ase((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356$
 $bo = 144.00$
 $ho = 144.00$
 $bi2 = 82944.00$
 $psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00188496$

$psh,x(5.4d) = 0.00188496$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 200.00$

$psh,y(5.4d) = 0.00188496$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $fywe = 625.00$
 $fce = 18.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00232239$
 $c = confinement\ factor = 1.03224$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 750.00$
 $fy1 = 625.00$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 750.00$
 $fy2 = 625.00$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 750.00$
 $fyv = 625.00$


```

suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuvnominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuvnominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuvnominal and yv, shv, ftv, fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Aslten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Aslcom/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Aslmid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Aslten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Aslcom/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Aslmid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N1, N2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->

```

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007

with full section properties:

b = 200.00
d = 161.00
d' = 39.00
v = 0.73326916
N = 425002.803

fc = 18.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.006331

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

bo = 144.00

ho = 144.00

bi2 = 82944.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496

Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496

Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 200.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 625.00

fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239

c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 750.00

fy1 = 625.00

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

```

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d

```

```

- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2-
-----
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007
-----

with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 161.00
d' = 39.00
v = 0.73326916
N = 425002.803
fc = 18.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331
we (5.4c) = 0.00500911
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356
bo = 144.00
ho = 144.00
bi2 = 82944.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496
-----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00
-----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00
-----
s = 150.00

```

```

fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 625.00
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfinedsd full section - Steel rupture

```

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 Case/Assumption Rejected.
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
 --->
 $v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
 --->
 c_u (4.10) = 0.70819045
 M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o, d_o, d'_o
 - N_1, N_2, v normalised to b_o*d_o , instead of $b*d$
 - parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc}, ϵ_{cc} , used in lieu of f_c, ϵ_{cu}
 --->
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
 --->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 Subcase rejected
 --->
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
 --->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
 --->
 $*c_u$ (4.11) = 0.63294467
 M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
 $M_{Ro} < 0.8*M_{Rc}$
 --->
 $u = c_u$ (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
 $\mu = M_{Ro}$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 90566.489$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 90566.489$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl}*V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 90566.489$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v*f_y*d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^*V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 18.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 1.4668299E-010$

$V_u = 3.3123124E-013$

$d = 0.8*h = 160.00$

Nu = 425002.803
Ag = 40000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 7539.822
Av = 56548.668
fy = 500.00
s = 150.00
Vs is multiplied by Col = 0.25
s/d = 0.9375
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 90188.879
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 90566.489
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 90566.489
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 9.2860820E-010
Vu = 3.3123124E-013
d = 0.8*h = 160.00
Nu = 425002.803
Ag = 40000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 7539.822
Av = 56548.668
fy = 500.00
s = 150.00
Vs is multiplied by Col = 0.25
s/d = 0.9375
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 90188.879
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 625.00

Section Height, H = 200.00
Section Width, W = 200.00

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Primary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = -0.00011663$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = 0.00011663$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 1231.504$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$
 -Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $As_{mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.08468$
 Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 7.9811E+007$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 7.9811E+007$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu_u = 5.5526021E-005$
 $\mu_u = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$
 $d = 161.00$
 $d' = 39.00$
 $v = 0.73326916$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $f_c = 18.00$
 $\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$
 Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \max(\mu_u, \alpha) = 0.006331$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.006331$

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356
bo = 144.00
ho = 144.00
bi2 = 82944.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 625.00
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $f_{sv} = f_s = 625.00$
with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.89434573$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.89434573$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43362217$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 144.00$
 $d = 133.00$
 $d' = 11.00$
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 18.58031$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
 $v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
 $c_u \text{ (4.10)} = 0.70819045$
 $M_{Rc} \text{ (4.17)} = 7.9811E+007$
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o, d_o, d'_o
- $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$
- f_{cc}, cc parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc}, cc , used in lieu of f_c, c_u
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
 $*c_u \text{ (4.11)} = 0.63294467$
 $M_{Ro} \text{ (4.18)} = 5.9005E+007$
 $M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$
--->
 $u = c_u \text{ (unconfined full section)} = 5.5526021E-005$
 $\mu = M_{Rc}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.9811E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 161.00$$

$$d' = 39.00$$

$$\nu = 0.73326916$$

$$N = 425002.803$$

$$f_c = 18.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.006331$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.006331$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00500911$$

$$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.07653356$$

$$b_o = 144.00$$

$$h_o = 144.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 82944.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00188496$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 625.00$$

$$f_{ce} = 18.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y1} = 625.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y2} = 625.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

```

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected

```

```

--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
-----

Calculation of Mu2+
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007
-----

with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 161.00
d' = 39.00
v = 0.73326916
N = 425002.803
fc = 18.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331
we (5.4c) = 0.00500911
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356
bo = 144.00
ho = 144.00
bi2 = 82944.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496
-----

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00
-----

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00
-----

s = 150.00
fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032

```

```

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 625.00
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->

```

```

v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = 7.9811E+007

with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 161.00

d' = 39.00

v = 0.73326916

N = 425002.803

fc = 18.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.006331

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

bo = 144.00

ho = 144.00

bi2 = 82944.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217


```

and confined core properties:
  b = 144.00
  d = 133.00
  d' = 11.00
  fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
  cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
    c = confinement factor = 1.03224
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
  cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
  - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
  - N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
  - - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
  *cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
  u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 49053.156$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 49053.156$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 49053.156$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 18.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 3.1295E+007$

$V_u = 0.00011663$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s is multiplied by $\text{Col} = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$

$b_w = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 49053.156$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $knl \cdot V_{\text{Col}}$

$V_{\text{Col}} = 49053.156$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 18.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1.2151E+007$

$V_u = 0.00011663$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s is multiplied by $\text{Col} = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$

$b_w = 200.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcrcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 200.00$

Section Width, $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -1.4679262E-010$

Shear Force, $V_2 = -0.03434455$

Shear Force, $V_3 = -3.3113212E-013$

Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 829.3805$

-Compression: $As_c = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 402.1239$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{R,u} = u = 0.01198086$

$u = y + p = 0.01198086$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01133689$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 4.2198E+007$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.8611E+012$

factor = 0.70

$A_g = 40000.00$

$f_c' = 18.00$

$N = 425002.803$

$E_c * I_g = 2.6587E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 3.5232418E-005$

with $f_y = 500.00$

$d = 161.00$

$y = 0.55927095$

$A = 0.09040032$

$B = 0.06615088$

with $pt = 0.00188496$

$pc = 0.02575716$

$$p_v = 0.01248832$$

$$N = 425002.803$$

$$b = 200.00$$

$$" = 0.24223602$$

$$y_{comp} = 1.4653507E-005$$

$$\text{with } f_c = 18.00$$

$$E_c = 19940.411$$

$$y = 0.6887212$$

$$A = 0.02338683$$

$$B = 0.03975319$$

$$\text{with } E_s = 200000.00$$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.00064397$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $I_b/I_d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.58749167$

$$d = 161.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$t = A_v / (b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00188496$$

$A_v = 56.54867$, is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$$b_w = 200.00$$

The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$$N_{UD} = 425002.803$$

$$A_g = 40000.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 18.00$$

$$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 500.00$$

$$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.06400263$$

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 161.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 18.00$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

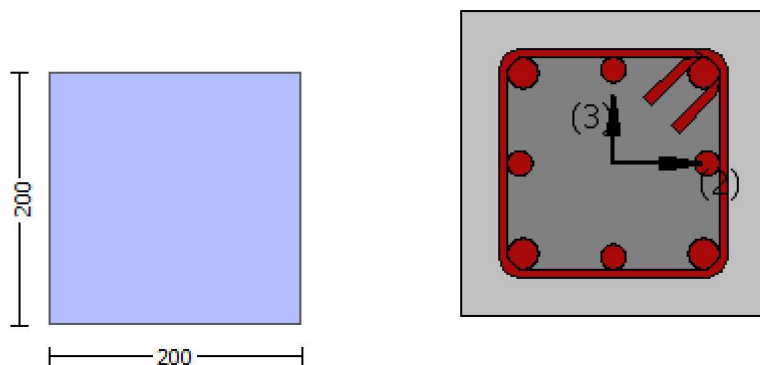
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 12.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

#####

Section Height, $H = 200.00$

Section Width, $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.4679262E-010$

Shear Force, $V_a = -3.3113212E-013$
 EDGE -B-
 Bending Moment, $M_b = 9.2841507E-010$
 Shear Force, $V_b = 3.3113212E-013$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 829.3805$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 1231.504$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 829.3805$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 402.1239$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = V_n = 79903.891$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n V_{CoI} = 79903.891$
 $V_{CoI} = 79903.891$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 12.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 1.4679262E-010$
 $V_u = 3.3113212E-013$
 $d = 0.8h = 160.00$
 $N_u = 425002.803$
 $A_g = 40000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 6031.858$
 $A_v = 56548.668$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s is multiplied by $Col = 0.25$
 $s/d = 0.9375$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 73638.911$
 $bw = 200.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END A -
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 1.6576781E-019$
 $y = (M_y L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01133689$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 4.2198E+007$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1L$ and $L_s < 2L$) = 1500.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.8611E+012$
 $factor = 0.70$
 $A_g = 40000.00$
 $f'_c = 18.00$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $E_c * I_g = 2.6587E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 3.5232418\text{E-}005$
with $f_y = 500.00$
 $d = 161.00$
 $y = 0.55927095$
 $A = 0.09040032$
 $B = 0.06615088$
with $p_t = 0.02575716$
 $p_c = 0.02575716$
 $p_v = 0.01248832$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $b = 200.00$
 $" = 0.24223602$
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.4653507\text{E-}005$
with $f_c = 18.00$
 $E_c = 19940.411$
 $y = 0.6887212$
 $A = 0.02338683$
 $B = 0.03975319$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

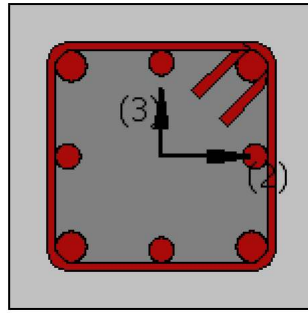
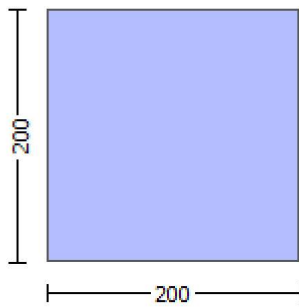
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_r)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####

Section Height, $H = 200.00$

Section Width, $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -3.3123124E-013$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 3.3123124E-013$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{lt} = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_{lc} = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.58749167$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 7.9811\text{E}+007$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 7.9811\text{E}+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 7.9811\text{E}+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 7.9811\text{E}+007$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 7.9811\text{E}+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 7.9811\text{E}+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

 Calculation of μ_{u1+}

 Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu_u = 5.5526021\text{E}-005$
 $\mu_u = 7.9811\text{E}+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$
 $d = 161.00$
 $d' = 39.00$
 $v = 0.73326916$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $f_c = 18.00$
 $\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$
 Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.006331$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.006331$
 $\mu_w (5.4c) = 0.00500911$
 $\alpha_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = 0.07653356$
 $b_o = 144.00$
 $h_o = 144.00$
 $b_i^2 = 82944.00$
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

 $p_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00188496$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$
 No stirups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 200.00$

$p_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00188496$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$
 No stirups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 625.00$
 $f_{ce} = 18.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$
 $ft_1 = 750.00$
 $fy_1 = 625.00$
 $su_1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$

```

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 625.00
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->

```

ϵ_{cu} (4.10) = 0.70819045
 M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o , d_o , d'_o
 - N , 1 , 2 , v normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$
 - - parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc} , ϵ_{cc} , used in lieu of f_c , ϵ_{cu}

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

Subcase rejected

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

ϵ^*_{cu} (4.11) = 0.63294467

M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

$u = \epsilon_{cu}$ (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

$\mu = M_{Rc}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϵ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.5526021E-005$

$\mu = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

ϵ_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϵ_{cu} : $\epsilon_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\epsilon_{cu}, \epsilon_{cc}) = 0.006331$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\epsilon_{cu} = 0.006331$

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$b_{i2} = 82944.00$

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$p_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 28.27433$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217

and confined core properties:

b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N1, N2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----

Calculation of Mu2+
-----

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007
-----

with full section properties:
b = 200.00

```

$d = 161.00$
 $d' = 39.00$
 $v = 0.73326916$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $f_c = 18.00$
 $co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.006331$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.006331$
 $we(5.4c) = 0.00500911$
 $ase((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356$
 $bo = 144.00$
 $ho = 144.00$
 $bi2 = 82944.00$
 $psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00188496$

$psh,x(5.4d) = 0.00188496$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 200.00$

$psh,y(5.4d) = 0.00188496$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $fywe = 625.00$
 $fce = 18.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00232239$
 $c = confinement\ factor = 1.03224$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 750.00$
 $fy1 = 625.00$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 750.00$
 $fy2 = 625.00$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 750.00$
 $fyv = 625.00$

```

suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuvnominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuvnominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsy = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuvnominal and yv, shv, ftv, fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsy = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Aslten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Aslcom/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Aslmid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Aslten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Aslcom/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Aslmid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N1, N2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->

```

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007

with full section properties:

b = 200.00
d = 161.00
d' = 39.00
v = 0.73326916
N = 425002.803

fc = 18.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.006331

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

bo = 144.00

ho = 144.00

bi2 = 82944.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496

Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496

Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 200.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 625.00

fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239

c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 750.00

fy1 = 625.00

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00


```

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d

```

- - parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc} , cc , used in lieu of f_c , ecu

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

Subcase rejected

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

$*c_u$ (4.11) = 0.63294467

M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 * M_{Rc}$

$u = c_u$ (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

$\mu = M_{Rc}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 90566.489$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 90566.489$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 90566.489$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 18.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 1.4668299E-010$

$V_u = 3.3123124E-013$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s is multiplied by $Col = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$

$b_w = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 90566.489$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 90566.489$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

```

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 9.2860820E-010
Vu = 3.3123124E-013
d = 0.8*h = 160.00
Nu = 425002.803
Ag = 40000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 7539.822
Av = 56548.668
fy = 500.00
s = 150.00
Vs is multiplied by Col = 0.25
s/d = 0.9375
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 90188.879
bw = 200.00

```

```

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

```

```

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcrs

```

Constant Properties

```

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$ 
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$ 
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$ 
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$ 
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25*f_{sm} = 625.00$ 
#####
Section Height, H = 200.00
Section Width, W = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$ )
No FRP Wrapping

```

Stepwise Properties

```

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00011663
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00011663
BOTH EDGES

```

Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.08468$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$\mu_{1+} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$\mu_{2+} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$

$\mu_u = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.006331$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.006331$

we (5.4c) $= 0.00500911$

ase ((5.4d), TB DY) $= 0.07653356$

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$b_{i2} = 82944.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00188496$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00188496$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 625.00$

$f_{ce} = 18.00$

From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 750.00$
 $fy1 = 625.00$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 750.00$
 $fy2 = 625.00$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 750.00$
 $fyv = 625.00$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 625.00$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 144.00$
 $d = 133.00$
 $d' = 11.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->

```

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
'satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu1-
-----
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007
-----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 161.00
d' = 39.00
v = 0.73326916
N = 425002.803
fc = 18.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331

```

w_e (5.4c) = 0.00500911
 a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356
 b_o = 144.00
 h_o = 144.00
 b_{i2} = 82944.00
 $p_{sh,min}$ = $\text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y})$ = 0.00188496

$p_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00188496
 A_{sh} = $A_{stir} \cdot n_s$ = 28.27433
 No stirrups, n_s = 2.00
 b_k = 200.00

$p_{sh,y}$ (5.4d) = 0.00188496
 A_{sh} = $A_{stir} \cdot n_s$ = 28.27433
 No stirrups, n_s = 2.00
 b_k = 200.00

s = 150.00
 f_{ywe} = 625.00
 f_{ce} = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: c_c = 0.00232239
 c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y_1 = 0.0025
 sh_1 = 0.008
 ft_1 = 750.00
 fy_1 = 625.00
 su_1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min}$ = l_b/l_d = 1.00

su_1 = $0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal}$ = 0.08,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered
 characteristic value fsy_1 = $fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs_1 = fs = 625.00

with Es_1 = Es = 200000.00

y_2 = 0.0025
 sh_2 = 0.008
 ft_2 = 750.00
 fy_2 = 625.00
 su_2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min}$ = $l_b/l_{b,min}$ = 1.00

su_2 = $0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal}$ = 0.08,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value fsy_2 = $fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs_2 = fs = 625.00

with Es_2 = Es = 200000.00

y_v = 0.0025
 sh_v = 0.008
 ft_v = 750.00
 fy_v = 625.00
 suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min}$ = l_b/l_d = 1.00

suv = $0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal}$ = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsy_v = $fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v , ft_v , fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 625.00$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.89434573$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.89434573$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43362217$

and confined core properties:

$b = 144.00$
 $d = 133.00$
 $d' = 11.00$
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 18.58031$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

Case/Assumption Rejected.

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->
 $v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->
 $c_u \text{ (4.10)} = 0.70819045$
 $M_{Rc} \text{ (4.17)} = 7.9811E+007$

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o, d_o, d'_o
 - $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$
 - parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc}, cc , used in lieu of f_c, e_{cu}

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

Subcase rejected

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->
 $*c_u \text{ (4.11)} = 0.63294467$
 $M_{Ro} \text{ (4.18)} = 5.9005E+007$
 $M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

--->
 $u = c_u \text{ (unconfined full section)} = 5.5526021E-005$
 $\mu = M_{Rc}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$M_u = 7.9811E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 161.00$$

$$d' = 39.00$$

$$\nu = 0.73326916$$

$$N = 425002.803$$

$$f_c = 18.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.006331$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.006331$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00500911$$

$$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.07653356$$

$$b_o = 144.00$$

$$h_o = 144.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 82944.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00188496$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 625.00$$

$$f_{ce} = 18.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y1} = 625.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
characteristic value $fs_{y1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = f_s = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y2} = 625.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

```

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected

```

```

--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
 $\epsilon_{cu} (4.11) = 0.63294467$ 
 $M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007$ 
 $M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$ 
--->
 $u = \epsilon_{cu} \text{ (unconfined full section)} = 5.5526021E-005$ 
 $\mu = M_{Rc}$ 
-----

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$ 
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$ 
-----

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\epsilon_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 5.5526021E-005$ 
 $\mu = 7.9811E+007$ 
-----

with full section properties:
 $b = 200.00$ 
 $d = 161.00$ 
 $d' = 39.00$ 
 $v = 0.73326916$ 
 $N = 425002.803$ 
 $f_c = 18.00$ 
 $\epsilon_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$ 
Final value of  $\epsilon_{cu}$ :  $\epsilon_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\epsilon_{cu}, \epsilon_{cc}) = 0.006331$ 
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\epsilon_{cu} = 0.006331$ 
 $\epsilon_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00500911$ 
 $\epsilon_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356$ 
 $b_o = 144.00$ 
 $h_o = 144.00$ 
 $b_{i2} = 82944.00$ 
 $\rho_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh,x}, \rho_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$ 
-----

 $\rho_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00188496$ 
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 28.27433$ 
No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$ 
 $b_k = 200.00$ 
-----

 $\rho_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00188496$ 
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 28.27433$ 
No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$ 
 $b_k = 200.00$ 
-----

 $s = 150.00$ 
 $f_{ywe} = 625.00$ 
 $f_{ce} = 18.00$ 
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\epsilon_{cc} = 0.00232239$ 
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$ 
 $y_1 = 0.0025$ 
 $sh_1 = 0.008$ 
 $f_{t1} = 750.00$ 
 $f_{y1} = 625.00$ 
 $su_1 = 0.032$ 

```

```

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 625.00
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->

```

$v < s, y1$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_c, y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
 --->
 ϕ_{cu} (4.10) = 0.70819045
 M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o, d_o, d'_o
 - N_1, N_2, v normalised to $b_o * d_o$, instead of $b * d$
 - f_{cc}, ϕ_{cc} parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc}, ϕ_{cc} , used in lieu of f_c, ϕ_{cu}
 --->
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
 --->
 $v^* < v^* s, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v^* < v^* s, c$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 Subcase rejected
 --->
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
 --->
 $v^* < v^* c, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v^* < v^* c, y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
 --->
 ϕ_{cu} (4.11) = 0.63294467
 M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
 $M_{Ro} < 0.8 * M_{Rc}$
 --->
 $u = \phi_{cu}$ (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
 $M_u = M_{Rc}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 49053.156$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 49053.156$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 49053.156$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$\phi = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 18.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 3.1295E+007$

$V_u = 0.00011663$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s is multiplied by $\phi_{Col} = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$
 $bw = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 49053.156$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 49053.156$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 18.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 1.2151E+007$
 $V_u = 0.00011663$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$
 $N_u = 425002.803$
 $A_g = 40000.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$
 $A_v = 56548.668$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s is multiplied by $Col = 0.25$
 $s/d = 0.9375$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$
 $bw = 200.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $= 1.00$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Section Height, $H = 200.00$
Section Width, $W = 200.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b / l_d > 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 3.1294 \times 10^7$
 Shear Force, $V_2 = -0.03434455$
 Shear Force, $V_3 = -3.3113212 \times 10^{-13}$
 Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 829.3805$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 1231.504$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$
 -Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 402.1239$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_bL = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = u = 0.04534758$
 $u = y + p = 0.04534758$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.04534758$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 4.2198 \times 10^7$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 6000.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.8611 \times 10^{12}$
 factor = 0.70
 $A_g = 40000.00$
 $f_c' = 18.00$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 2.6587 \times 10^{12}$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.5232418 \times 10^{-5}$
 with $f_y = 500.00$
 $d = 161.00$
 $y = 0.55927095$
 $A = 0.09040032$
 $B = 0.06615088$
 with $p_t = 0.00188496$
 $p_c = 0.02575716$
 $p_v = 0.01248832$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $b = 200.00$
 $" = 0.24223602$
 $y_{comp} = 1.4653507 \times 10^{-5}$
 with $f_c = 18.00$
 $E_c = 19940.411$
 $y = 0.6887212$
 $A = 0.02338683$
 $B = 0.03975319$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{Col0E} = 1.08468$

$d = 161.00$

$s = 150.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00188496$

$A_v = 56.54867$, is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$b_w = 200.00$

The term $2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 500.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b \cdot d) = 0.06400263$

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

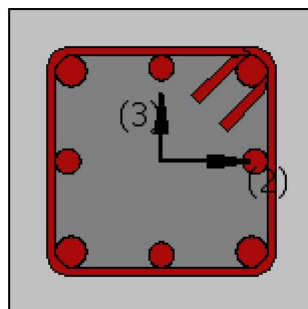
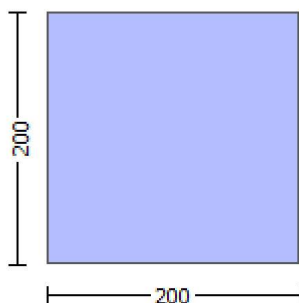
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcrcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 12.00$
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

Section Height, $H = 200.00$
Section Width, $W = 200.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = 3.1294E+007$
Shear Force, $V_a = -0.03434455$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = -1.2151E+007$
Shear Force, $V_b = 0.03434455$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 2060.885$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 402.1239$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41-17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = \gamma V_n = 42967.874$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l V_{CoI} = 42967.874$
 $V_{CoI} = 42967.874$
 $k_n l = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.22141237$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f' V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\gamma = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 12.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 1.2151E+007$
 $V_u = 0.03434455$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$
 $N_u = 425002.803$
 $A_g = 40000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 6031.858$
 $A_v = 56548.668$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s is multiplied by $\text{Col} = 0.25$
 $s/d = 0.9375$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 73638.911$
 $b_w = 200.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END B -
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 0.01004051$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{\text{eff}} = 0.04534758 ((4.29), \text{Biskinis Phd})$
 $M_y = 4.2198E+007$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 6000.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{\text{eff}} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.8611E+012$
 $\text{factor} = 0.70$
 $A_g = 40000.00$
 $f_c' = 18.00$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 2.6587E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 3.5232418E-005$
 with $f_y = 500.00$
 $d = 161.00$
 $y = 0.55927095$
 $A = 0.09040032$
 $B = 0.06615088$
 with $p_t = 0.02575716$
 $p_c = 0.02575716$
 $p_v = 0.01248832$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $b = 200.00$
 $\phi = 0.24223602$
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.4653507E-005$
 with $f_c = 18.00$
 $E_c = 19940.411$
 $y = 0.6887212$
 $A = 0.02338683$
 $B = 0.03975319$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

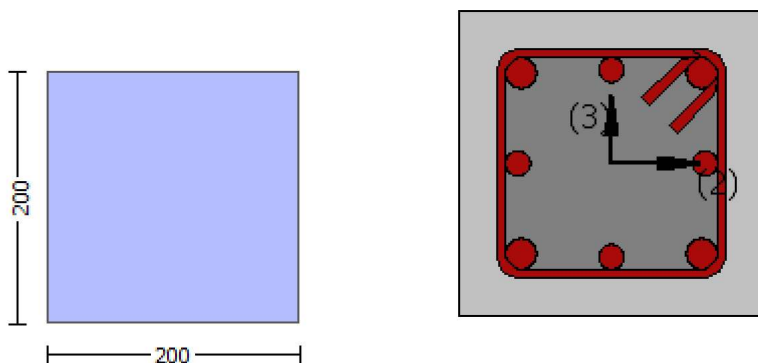
Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)
Edge: End
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$

Section Height, $H = 200.00$
Section Width, $W = 200.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member

Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -3.3123124E-013$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 3.3123124E-013$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 1231.504$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.58749167$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 7.9811E+007$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 7.9811E+007$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu_u = 5.5526021E-005$
 $\mu_u = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$
 $d = 161.00$
 $d' = 39.00$
 $v = 0.73326916$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $f_c = 18.00$
 ϕ_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \max(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.006331$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.006331$
 ϕ_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.00500911
 ϕ_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356
 $\phi_{bo} = 144.00$
 $\phi_{ho} = 144.00$

bi2 = 82944.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 625.00
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00

```

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu1-
-----

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$M_u = 7.9811E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 161.00$$

$$d' = 39.00$$

$$v = 0.73326916$$

$$N = 425002.803$$

$$f_c = 18.00$$

$$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.006331$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.006331$$

$$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00500911$$

$$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356$$

$$b_o = 144.00$$

$$h_o = 144.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 82944.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00188496$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 625.00$$

$$f_{ce} = 18.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y1} = 625.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y2} = 625.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 750.00$
 $fy_v = 625.00$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl, \text{ten}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.89434573$
 $2 = A_{sl, \text{com}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.89434573$
 $v = A_{sl, \text{mid}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.43362217$

and confined core properties:

$b = 144.00$
 $d = 133.00$
 $d' = 11.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 18.58031$
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $1 = A_{sl, \text{ten}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 1.50365$
 $2 = A_{sl, \text{com}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 1.50365$
 $v = A_{sl, \text{mid}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.72904313$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->
 $v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->
 $cu (4.10) = 0.70819045$
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$

--->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: $bo, do, d'o$
 - $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to $bo \cdot do$, instead of $b \cdot d$
 - f_{cc}, cc parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc}, cc , used in lieu of fc, ec_u

--->
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->
 $v^* < v^* s_{y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v^* < v^* s_{c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 Subcase rejected

--->
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->
 $v^* < v^* c_{y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied


```

--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----

Calculation of Mu2+
-----
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007
-----

with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 161.00
d' = 39.00
v = 0.73326916
N = 425002.803
fc = 18.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331
we (5.4c) = 0.00500911
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356
bo = 144.00
ho = 144.00
bi2 = 82944.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496
-----

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00
-----

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00
-----

s = 150.00
fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

```

```

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 625.00
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->

```

```

cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2-
-----
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007
-----

with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 161.00
d' = 39.00
v = 0.73326916
N = 425002.803
fc = 18.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331
we (5.4c) = 0.00500911
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356
bo = 144.00
ho = 144.00
bi2 = 82944.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496
-----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00

```

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217

and confined core properties:

b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N1, N2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 90566.489$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 90566.489$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l^* V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 90566.489$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f^* V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 18.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 1.4668299E-010$
 $\nu_u = 3.3123124E-013$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$
 $N_u = 425002.803$
 $A_g = 40000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$
 $A_v = 56548.668$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s is multiplied by $\text{Col} = 0.25$
 $s/d = 0.9375$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$
 $b_w = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 90566.489$
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_n l \cdot V_{\text{Col}0}$
 $V_{\text{Col}0} = 90566.489$
 $k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 18.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 9.2860820E-010$
 $\nu_u = 3.3123124E-013$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$
 $N_u = 425002.803$
 $A_g = 40000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$
 $A_v = 56548.668$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s is multiplied by $\text{Col} = 0.25$
 $s/d = 0.9375$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$
 $b_w = 200.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####

Section Height, $H = 200.00$

Section Width, $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.00011663$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 0.00011663$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.08468$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$
with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$\mu_{1+} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$\mu_{2+} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 5.5526021E-005$

$\mu_u = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

```

v = 0.73326916
N = 425002.803
fc = 18.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331
we (5.4c) = 0.00500911
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356
bo = 144.00
ho = 144.00
bi2 = 82944.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496
-----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00
-----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00
-----
s = 150.00
fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 625.00
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

```



```

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc

```

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$\mu = 7.9811E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 161.00$$

$$d' = 39.00$$

$$v = 0.73326916$$

$$N = 425002.803$$

$$f_c = 18.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.006331$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu = 0.006331$$

$$\mu (5.4c) = 0.00500911$$

$$\alpha (5.4d), \text{TB DY} = 0.07653356$$

$$b_o = 144.00$$

$$h_o = 144.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 82944.00$$

$$\mu_{\text{sh,min}} = \text{Min}(\mu_{\text{sh,x}}, \mu_{\text{sh,y}}) = 0.00188496$$

$$\mu_{\text{sh,x}} (5.4d) = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{\text{sh}} = A_{\text{stir}} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$\mu_{\text{sh,y}} (5.4d) = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{\text{sh}} = A_{\text{stir}} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 625.00$$

$$f_{ce} = 18.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \alpha = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y1} = 625.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.4 * s_{u1_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } s_{u1_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $s_{u1_nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

```

ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 625.00
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 625.00
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->

```

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$*c_u$ (4.11) = 0.63294467

M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 * M_{Rc}$

--->

$u = c_u$ (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.5526021E-005$

$\mu_u = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

α (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.006331$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.006331$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.00500911

a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$b_{i2} = 82944.00$

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$p_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$p_{sh,y}$ (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 625.00$

$f_{ce} = 18.00$

From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 750.00$
 $fy1 = 625.00$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 750.00$
 $fy2 = 625.00$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 750.00$
 $fyv = 625.00$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 625.00$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 144.00$
 $d = 133.00$
 $d' = 11.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->

```

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
'satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N1, N2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2-
-----
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007
-----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 161.00
d' = 39.00
v = 0.73326916
N = 425002.803
fc = 18.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331

```

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356
bo = 144.00
ho = 144.00
bi2 = 82944.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 625.00$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.89434573$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.89434573$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43362217$

and confined core properties:

$b = 144.00$
 $d = 133.00$
 $d' = 11.00$
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 18.58031$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

Case/Assumption Rejected.

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->
 $v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->
 $c_u \text{ (4.10)} = 0.70819045$
 $M_{Rc} \text{ (4.17)} = 7.9811E+007$

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o, d_o, d'_o
 - $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$
 - parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc}, cc , used in lieu of f_c, e_{cu}

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

Subcase rejected

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->
 $*c_u \text{ (4.11)} = 0.63294467$
 $M_{Ro} \text{ (4.18)} = 5.9005E+007$
 $M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

--->
 $u = c_u \text{ (unconfined full section)} = 5.5526021E-005$
 $\mu = M_{Rc}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 49053.156$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 49053.156$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 49053.156$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 18.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 3.1295E+007$

$V_u = 0.00011663$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s is multiplied by $\text{Col} = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$

$b_w = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 49053.156$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 49053.156$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 18.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1.2151E+007$

$V_u = 0.00011663$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s is multiplied by $\text{Col} = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$

$b_w = 200.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 200.00$

Section Width, $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 9.2841507E-010$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 0.03434455$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 3.3113212E-013$

Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 2060.885$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 402.1239$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = \gamma \cdot u = 0.01198086$

$u = \gamma + p = 0.01198086$

- Calculation of γ -

$\gamma = (M \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01133689$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 4.2198E+007$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.8611E+012$

factor = 0.70

$A_g = 40000.00$

$f_c' = 18.00$

$N = 425002.803$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 2.6587E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of γ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$\gamma = \min(\gamma_{ten}, \gamma_{com})$

$\gamma_{ten} = 3.5232418E-005$

with $f_y = 500.00$
 $d = 161.00$
 $y = 0.55927095$
 $A = 0.09040032$
 $B = 0.06615088$
 with $p_t = 0.00188496$
 $p_c = 0.02575716$
 $p_v = 0.01248832$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $b = 200.00$
 $" = 0.24223602$
 $y_{comp} = 1.4653507E-005$
 with $f_c = 18.00$
 $E_c = 19940.411$
 $y = 0.6887212$
 $A = 0.02338683$
 $B = 0.03975319$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.00064397$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E/V_{CoI} E = 0.58749167$

$d = 161.00$

$s = 150.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00188496$

$A_v = 56.54867$, is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$b_w = 200.00$

The term $2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yI} E = 500.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b \cdot d) = 0.06400263$

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

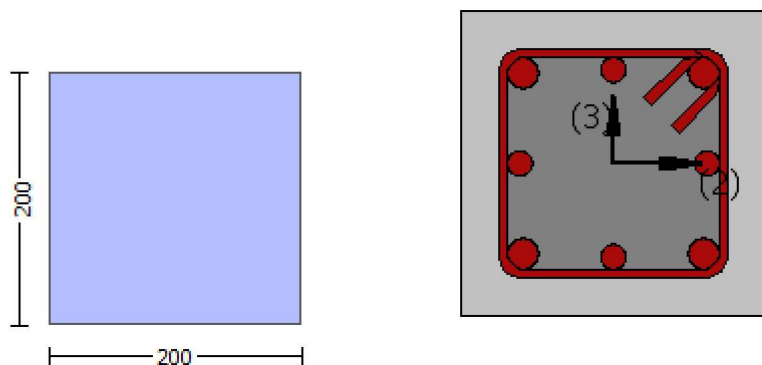
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 12.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

#####

Section Height, $H = 200.00$

Section Width, $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.4679262E-010$

Shear Force, $V_a = -3.3113212E-013$
 EDGE -B-
 Bending Moment, $M_b = 9.2841507E-010$
 Shear Force, $V_b = 3.3113212E-013$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 2060.885$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$
 -Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 402.1239$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = V_n = 79903.891$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n V_{CoI} = 79903.891$
 $V_{CoI} = 79903.891$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 12.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 9.2841507E-010$
 $V_u = 3.3113212E-013$
 $d = 0.8h = 160.00$
 $N_u = 425002.803$
 $A_g = 40000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 6031.858$
 $A_v = 56548.668$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s is multiplied by $Col = 0.25$
 $s/d = 0.9375$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 73638.911$
 $bw = 200.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END B -
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 1.9720104E-019$
 $y = (M_y L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01133689$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 4.2198E+007$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1L$ and $L_s < 2L$) = 1500.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.8611E+012$
 $factor = 0.70$
 $A_g = 40000.00$
 $f'_c = 18.00$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $E_c * I_g = 2.6587E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 3.5232418\text{E-}005$
with $f_y = 500.00$
 $d = 161.00$
 $y = 0.55927095$
 $A = 0.09040032$
 $B = 0.06615088$
with $p_t = 0.02575716$
 $p_c = 0.02575716$
 $p_v = 0.01248832$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $b = 200.00$
 $" = 0.24223602$
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.4653507\text{E-}005$
with $f_c = 18.00$
 $E_c = 19940.411$
 $y = 0.6887212$
 $A = 0.02338683$
 $B = 0.03975319$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

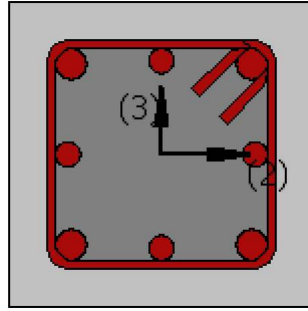
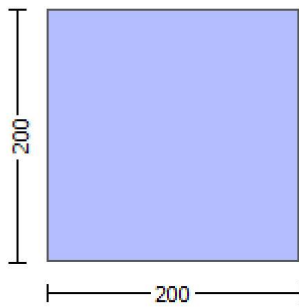
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_r)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####

Section Height, $H = 200.00$

Section Width, $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -3.3123124E-013$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 3.3123124E-013$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{lt} = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_{lc} = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.58749167$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 7.9811\text{E}+007$
 $\mu_{1+} = 7.9811\text{E}+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{1-} = 7.9811\text{E}+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 7.9811\text{E}+007$
 $\mu_{2+} = 7.9811\text{E}+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{2-} = 7.9811\text{E}+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

 Calculation of μ_{1+}

 Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 5.5526021\text{E}-005$
 $\mu_u = 7.9811\text{E}+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$
 $d = 161.00$
 $d' = 39.00$
 $v = 0.73326916$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $f_c = 18.00$
 $\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$
 Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.006331$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.006331$
 $\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00500911$
 $\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = 0.07653356$
 $b_o = 144.00$
 $h_o = 144.00$
 $b_i^2 = 82944.00$
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

 $\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00188496$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$
 No stirups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 200.00$

$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00188496$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$
 No stirups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 625.00$
 $f_{ce} = 18.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\phi_{cc} = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $\gamma_1 = 0.0025$
 $\gamma_{sh1} = 0.008$
 $f_{t1} = 750.00$
 $f_{y1} = 625.00$
 $\gamma_{su1} = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$


```

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 625.00
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->

```

ϵ_{cu} (4.10) = 0.70819045
 M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o , d_o , d'_o
 - N , 1 , 2 , v normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$
 - - parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc} , ϵ_{cc} , used in lieu of f_c , ϵ_{cu}

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

Subcase rejected

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

ϵ^*_{cu} (4.11) = 0.63294467

M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

$u = \epsilon_{cu}$ (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

$\mu = M_{Rc}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϵ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.5526021E-005$

$\mu = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

ϵ_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϵ_{cu} : $\epsilon_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\epsilon_{cu}, \epsilon_{cc}) = 0.006331$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\epsilon_{cu} = 0.006331$

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$b_{i2} = 82944.00$

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$p_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 28.27433$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217

and confined core properties:

b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N1, N2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
-----

Calculation of Mu2+
-----

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007
-----

with full section properties:
b = 200.00

```

$d = 161.00$
 $d' = 39.00$
 $v = 0.73326916$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $f_c = 18.00$
 $co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.006331$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.006331$
 $we(5.4c) = 0.00500911$
 $ase((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356$
 $bo = 144.00$
 $ho = 144.00$
 $bi2 = 82944.00$
 $psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00188496$

$psh,x(5.4d) = 0.00188496$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 200.00$

$psh,y(5.4d) = 0.00188496$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $fywe = 625.00$
 $fce = 18.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00232239$
 $c = confinement\ factor = 1.03224$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 750.00$
 $fy1 = 625.00$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 750.00$
 $fy2 = 625.00$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 750.00$
 $fyv = 625.00$

```

suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuvnominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuvnominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuvnominal and yv, shv, ftv, fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Aslten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Aslcom/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Aslmid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Aslten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Aslcom/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Aslmid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N1, N2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->

```

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007

with full section properties:

b = 200.00
d = 161.00
d' = 39.00
v = 0.73326916
N = 425002.803

fc = 18.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.006331

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

bo = 144.00

ho = 144.00

bi2 = 82944.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496

Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496

Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 200.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 625.00

fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239

c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 750.00

fy1 = 625.00

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

```

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d

```


- - parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc} , cc , used in lieu of f_c , ecu

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$*cu$ (4.11) = 0.63294467

M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 * M_{Rc}$

---->

$u = cu$ (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

$\mu = M_{Ro}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 90566.489$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 90566.489$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 90566.489$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 18.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 1.4668299E-010$

$V_u = 3.3123124E-013$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s is multiplied by $Col = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$

$bw = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 90566.489$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 90566.489$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

```

-----
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 9.2860820E-010
Vu = 3.3123124E-013
d = 0.8*h = 160.00
Nu = 425002.803
Ag = 40000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 7539.822
Av = 56548.668
fy = 500.00
s = 150.00
Vs is multiplied by Col = 0.25
s/d = 0.9375
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 90188.879
bw = 200.00
-----

```

```

-----
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
-----

```

```

-----
Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcrs

```

Constant Properties

```

-----
Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$ 
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$ 
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$ 
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$ 
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25*f_{sm} = 625.00$ 
#####
Section Height, H = 200.00
Section Width, W = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, min} \geq 1$ )
No FRP Wrapping
-----

```

Stepwise Properties

```

-----
At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00011663
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00011663
BOTH EDGES

```

Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.08468$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$\mu_{1+} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$\mu_{2+} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$

$\mu_u = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.006331$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.006331$

we (5.4c) $= 0.00500911$

ase ((5.4d), TB DY) $= 0.07653356$

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$b_{i2} = 82944.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00188496$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00188496$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 625.00$

$f_{ce} = 18.00$

From (5A.5), TBDY, TBDY: $cc = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 750.00$
 $fy1 = 625.00$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 750.00$
 $fy2 = 625.00$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 750.00$
 $fyv = 625.00$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 625.00$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 144.00$
 $d = 133.00$
 $d' = 11.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 Case/Assumption Rejected.
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
 --->
 $v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
 --->
 c_u (4.10) = 0.70819045
 M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o , d_o , d'_o
 - N , 1 , 2 , v normalised to b_o*d_o , instead of $b*d$
 - - parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc} , c_c , used in lieu of f_c , c_u
 --->
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
 --->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 Subcase rejected
 --->
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
 --->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
 --->
 $*c_u$ (4.11) = 0.63294467
 M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
 $M_{Ro} < 0.8*M_{Rc}$
 --->
 $u = c_u$ (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
 $M_u = M_{Rc}$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

 Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u1} -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 5.5526021E-005$
 $M_u = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$
 $d = 161.00$
 $d' = 39.00$
 $v = 0.73326916$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $f_c = 18.00$
 c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
 Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.006331$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.006331$

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356
bo = 144.00
ho = 144.00
bi2 = 82944.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 625.00$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.89434573$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.89434573$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43362217$

and confined core properties:

$b = 144.00$
 $d = 133.00$
 $d' = 11.00$
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 18.58031$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

Case/Assumption Rejected.

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->
 $v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->
 $c_u \text{ (4.10)} = 0.70819045$
 $M_{Rc} \text{ (4.17)} = 7.9811E+007$

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o, d_o, d'_o
 - $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$
 - parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc}, cc , used in lieu of f_c, c_u

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

Subcase rejected

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->
 $*c_u \text{ (4.11)} = 0.63294467$
 $M_{Ro} \text{ (4.18)} = 5.9005E+007$
 $M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

--->
 $u = c_u \text{ (unconfined full section)} = 5.5526021E-005$
 $\mu = M_{Rc}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$M_u = 7.9811E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 161.00$$

$$d' = 39.00$$

$$\nu = 0.73326916$$

$$N = 425002.803$$

$$f_c = 18.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.006331$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.006331$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00500911$$

$$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.07653356$$

$$b_o = 144.00$$

$$h_o = 144.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 82944.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00188496$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 625.00$$

$$f_{ce} = 18.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y1} = 625.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = f_s = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y2} = 625.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$


```

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected

```

```

--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
-----

Calculation of Mu2-
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007
-----

with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 161.00
d' = 39.00
v = 0.73326916
N = 425002.803
fc = 18.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331
we (5.4c) = 0.00500911
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356
bo = 144.00
ho = 144.00
bi2 = 82944.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496
-----

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00
-----

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00
-----

s = 150.00
fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032

```

```

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 625.00
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->

```

$v < s, y1$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_c, y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
 --->
 ϕ_u (4.10) = 0.70819045
 M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o, d_o, d'_o
 - N_1, N_2, v normalised to $b_o * d_o$, instead of $b * d$
 - f_{cc}, ϕ_{cc} parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc}, ϕ_{cc} , used in lieu of f_c, ϕ_u
 --->
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
 --->
 $v^* < v^* s, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v^* < v^* s, c$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 Subcase rejected
 --->
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
 --->
 $v^* < v^* c, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v^* < v^* c, y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
 --->
 ϕ_{cu} (4.11) = 0.63294467
 M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
 $M_{Ro} < 0.8 * M_{Rc}$
 --->
 $u = \phi_u$ (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
 $M_u = M_{Rc}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 49053.156$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 49053.156$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 49053.156$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$\phi = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 18.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 3.1295E+007$

$V_u = 0.00011663$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s is multiplied by $\phi_{Col} = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$
 $bw = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 49053.156$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 49053.156$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 18.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 1.2151E+007$
 $V_u = 0.00011663$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$
 $N_u = 425002.803$
 $A_g = 40000.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$
 $A_v = 56548.668$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s is multiplied by $Col = 0.25$
 $s/d = 0.9375$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$
 $bw = 200.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $= 1.00$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Section Height, $H = 200.00$
Section Width, $W = 200.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b / l_d > 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -1.2151\text{E}+007$
 Shear Force, $V2 = 0.03434455$
 Shear Force, $V3 = 3.3113212\text{E}-013$
 Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 2060.885$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$
 -Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $As_{mid} = 402.1239$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = u = 0.04534758$
 $u = y + p = 0.04534758$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.04534758$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 4.2198\text{E}+007$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 6000.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 1.8611\text{E}+012$
 factor = 0.70
 $A_g = 40000.00$
 $f_c' = 18.00$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $E_c * I_g = 2.6587\text{E}+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.5232418\text{E}-005$
 with $f_y = 500.00$
 $d = 161.00$
 $y = 0.55927095$
 $A = 0.09040032$
 $B = 0.06615088$
 with $p_t = 0.00188496$
 $p_c = 0.02575716$
 $p_v = 0.01248832$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $b = 200.00$
 $" = 0.24223602$
 $y_{comp} = 1.4653507\text{E}-005$
 with $f_c = 18.00$
 $E_c = 19940.411$
 $y = 0.6887212$
 $A = 0.02338683$
 $B = 0.03975319$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{Col0E} = 1.08468$

$d = 161.00$

$s = 150.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00188496$

$A_v = 56.54867$, is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$b_w = 200.00$

The term $2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 500.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b \cdot d) = 0.06400263$

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

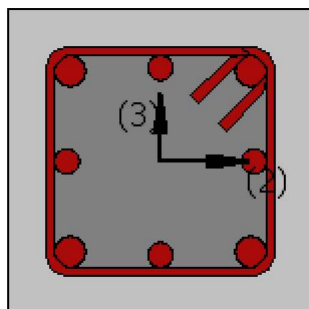
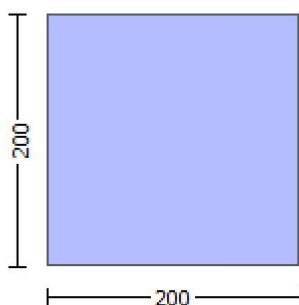
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 12.00$
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

Section Height, $H = 200.00$
Section Width, $W = 200.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = 3.1294E+007$
Shear Force, $V_a = -0.03434455$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = -1.2151E+007$
Shear Force, $V_b = 0.03434455$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 829.3805$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 1231.504$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 402.1239$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41-17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = \gamma V_n = 42967.874$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l V_{CoI} = 42967.874$
 $V_{CoI} = 42967.874$
 $k_n l = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.33122636$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} f^* V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\gamma = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 12.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 3.1294E+007$
 $V_u = 0.03434455$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$
 $N_u = 425002.803$
 $A_g = 40000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 6031.858$
 $A_v = 56548.668$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s is multiplied by $\text{Col} = 0.25$
 $s/d = 0.9375$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 73638.911$
 $b_w = 200.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END A -
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 0.01502031$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{\text{eff}} = 0.04534758 ((4.29), \text{Biskinis Phd})$
 $M_y = 4.2198E+007$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 6000.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{\text{eff}} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.8611E+012$
 $\text{factor} = 0.70$
 $A_g = 40000.00$
 $f_c' = 18.00$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 2.6587E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 3.5232418E-005$
 with $f_y = 500.00$
 $d = 161.00$
 $y = 0.55927095$
 $A = 0.09040032$
 $B = 0.06615088$
 with $p_t = 0.02575716$
 $p_c = 0.02575716$
 $p_v = 0.01248832$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $b = 200.00$
 $\rho = 0.24223602$
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.4653507E-005$
 with $f_c = 18.00$
 $E_c = 19940.411$
 $y = 0.6887212$
 $A = 0.02338683$
 $B = 0.03975319$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

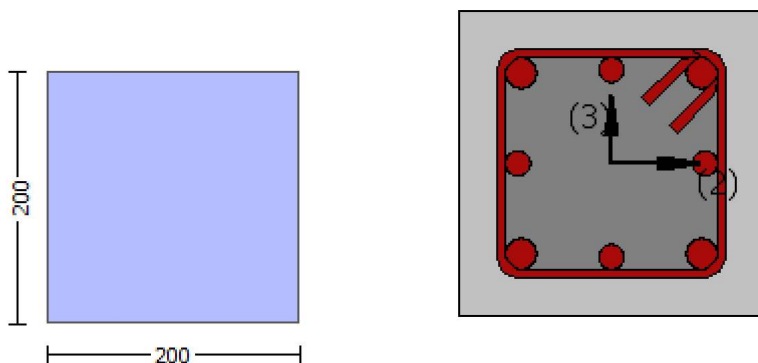
Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)
Edge: Start
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####

Section Height, $H = 200.00$

Section Width, $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -3.3123124E-013$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 3.3123124E-013$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 1231.504$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.58749167$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 7.9811E+007$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 7.9811E+007$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu_u = 5.5526021E-005$
 $\mu_u = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$
 $d = 161.00$
 $d' = 39.00$
 $v = 0.73326916$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $f_c = 18.00$
 $\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$
Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \max(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.006331$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TB DY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.006331$
 $\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.00500911$
 $\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.07653356$
 $b_o = 144.00$
 $h_o = 144.00$

bi2 = 82944.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 625.00
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00

```

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu1-
-----

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$M_u = 7.9811E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 161.00$$

$$d' = 39.00$$

$$v = 0.73326916$$

$$N = 425002.803$$

$$f_c = 18.00$$

$$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.006331$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.006331$$

$$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00500911$$

$$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356$$

$$b_o = 144.00$$

$$h_o = 144.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 82944.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00188496$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 625.00$$

$$f_{ce} = 18.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y1} = 625.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y2} = 625.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 750.00$
 $fyv = 625.00$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl, \text{ten}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.89434573$
 $2 = A_{sl, \text{com}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.89434573$
 $v = A_{sl, \text{mid}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.43362217$

and confined core properties:

$b = 144.00$
 $d = 133.00$
 $d' = 11.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 18.58031$
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $1 = A_{sl, \text{ten}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 1.50365$
 $2 = A_{sl, \text{com}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 1.50365$
 $v = A_{sl, \text{mid}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.72904313$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->
 $v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->
 $cu (4.10) = 0.70819045$
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$

--->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: $bo, do, d'o$
 - $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to $bo \cdot do$, instead of $b \cdot d$
 - parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc}, cc , used in lieu of f_c, ec_u

--->
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->
 $v^* < v^* s_{y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v^* < v^* s_{c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 Subcase rejected

--->
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->
 $v^* < v^* c_{y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

```

--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----

Calculation of Mu2+
-----

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007
-----

with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 161.00
d' = 39.00
v = 0.73326916
N = 425002.803
fc = 18.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331
we (5.4c) = 0.00500911
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356
bo = 144.00
ho = 144.00
bi2 = 82944.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496
-----

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00
-----

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00
-----

s = 150.00
fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00
From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

```



```

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 625.00
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->

```

```

cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2-
-----
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007
-----

with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 161.00
d' = 39.00
v = 0.73326916
N = 425002.803
fc = 18.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331
we (5.4c) = 0.00500911
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356
bo = 144.00
ho = 144.00
bi2 = 82944.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496
-----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00

```

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217

and confined core properties:

b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N1, N2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 90566.489$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 90566.489$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 90566.489$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 18.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 1.4668299E-010$
 $\nu_u = 3.3123124E-013$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$
 $N_u = 425002.803$
 $A_g = 40000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$
 $A_v = 56548.668$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s is multiplied by $\text{Col} = 0.25$
 $s/d = 0.9375$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$
 $b_w = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 90566.489$
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_n l \cdot V_{\text{Col}0}$
 $V_{\text{Col}0} = 90566.489$
 $k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 18.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 9.2860820E-010$
 $\nu_u = 3.3123124E-013$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$
 $N_u = 425002.803$
 $A_g = 40000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$
 $A_v = 56548.668$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s is multiplied by $\text{Col} = 0.25$
 $s/d = 0.9375$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$
 $b_w = 200.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####

Section Height, $H = 200.00$

Section Width, $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.00011663$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 0.00011663$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.08468$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$
with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$\mu_{1+} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$\mu_{2+} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 5.5526021E-005$

$\mu_{\mu} = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

```

v = 0.73326916
N = 425002.803
fc = 18.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331
we (5.4c) = 0.00500911
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356
bo = 144.00
ho = 144.00
bi2 = 82944.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496
-----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00
-----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00
-----
s = 150.00
fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 625.00
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

```

```

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc

```


Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$\mu = 7.9811E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 161.00$$

$$d' = 39.00$$

$$v = 0.73326916$$

$$N = 425002.803$$

$$f_c = 18.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.006331$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu = 0.006331$$

$$\mu (5.4c) = 0.00500911$$

$$\alpha (5.4d), \text{TB DY} = 0.07653356$$

$$b_o = 144.00$$

$$h_o = 144.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 82944.00$$

$$\mu_{\text{sh,min}} = \text{Min}(\mu_{\text{sh,x}}, \mu_{\text{sh,y}}) = 0.00188496$$

$$\mu_{\text{sh,x}} (5.4d) = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{\text{sh}} = A_{\text{stir}} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$\mu_{\text{sh,y}} (5.4d) = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{\text{sh}} = A_{\text{stir}} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 625.00$$

$$f_{ce} = 18.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \alpha = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y1} = 625.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.4 * s_{u1_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } s_{u1_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $s_{u1_nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

```

ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 625.00
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 625.00
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->

```

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$*c_u$ (4.11) = 0.63294467

M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 * M_{Rc}$

--->

$u = c_u$ (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.5526021E-005$

$\mu_u = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

α (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.006331$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.006331$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.00500911

a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$b_{i2} = 82944.00$

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$p_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$p_{sh,y}$ (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 625.00$

$f_{ce} = 18.00$

From (5A.5), TBDY, TBDY: $cc = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 750.00$
 $fy1 = 625.00$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 750.00$
 $fy2 = 625.00$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 750.00$
 $fyv = 625.00$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 625.00$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 144.00$
 $d = 133.00$
 $d' = 11.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 Case/Assumption Rejected.
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
 --->
 $v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
 --->
 c_u (4.10) = 0.70819045
 M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o , d_o , d'_o
 - N , 1 , 2 , v normalised to b_o*d_o , instead of $b*d$
 - - parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc} , c_c , used in lieu of f_c , c_u
 --->
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
 --->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 Subcase rejected
 --->
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
 --->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
 --->
 $*c_u$ (4.11) = 0.63294467
 M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
 $M_{Ro} < 0.8*M_{Rc}$
 --->
 $u = c_u$ (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc}$

 Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2} -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 5.5526021E-005$
 $\mu_u = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$
 $d = 161.00$
 $d' = 39.00$
 $v = 0.73326916$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $f_c = 18.00$
 c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
 Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.006331$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.006331$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.00500911
 a_s ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356
 b_o = 144.00
 h_o = 144.00
 b_{i2} = 82944.00
 $p_{sh,min}$ = $\text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y})$ = 0.00188496

$p_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00188496
 A_{sh} = $A_{stir} \cdot n_s$ = 28.27433
 No stirrups, n_s = 2.00
 b_k = 200.00

$p_{sh,y}$ (5.4d) = 0.00188496
 A_{sh} = $A_{stir} \cdot n_s$ = 28.27433
 No stirrups, n_s = 2.00
 b_k = 200.00

s = 150.00
 f_{ywe} = 625.00
 f_{ce} = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: c_c = 0.00232239
 c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y_1 = 0.0025
 sh_1 = 0.008
 f_{t1} = 750.00
 f_{y1} = 625.00
 su_1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min}$ = l_b/l_d = 1.00

su_1 = $0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal}$ = 0.08,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , f_{t1} , f_{y1} , it is considered
 characteristic value fsy_1 = $f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , f_{t1} , f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs_1 = f_s = 625.00

with Es_1 = E_s = 200000.00

y_2 = 0.0025
 sh_2 = 0.008
 f_{t2} = 750.00
 f_{y2} = 625.00
 su_2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min}$ = $l_b/l_{b,min}$ = 1.00

su_2 = $0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal}$ = 0.08,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , f_{t2} , f_{y2} , it is considered
 characteristic value fsy_2 = $f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh_2 , f_{t2} , f_{y2} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs_2 = f_s = 625.00

with Es_2 = E_s = 200000.00

y_v = 0.0025
 sh_v = 0.008
 f_{tv} = 750.00
 f_{yv} = 625.00
 suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min}$ = l_b/l_d = 1.00

suv = $0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal}$ = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsy_v = $f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v , f_{tv} , f_{yv} , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 625.00$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.89434573$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.89434573$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43362217$

and confined core properties:

$b = 144.00$
 $d = 133.00$
 $d' = 11.00$
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 18.58031$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

Case/Assumption Rejected.

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->
 $v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->
 $c_u \text{ (4.10)} = 0.70819045$
 $M_{Rc} \text{ (4.17)} = 7.9811E+007$

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o, d_o, d'_o
 - $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$
 - parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc}, cc , used in lieu of f_c, e_{cu}

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

Subcase rejected

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->
 $*c_u \text{ (4.11)} = 0.63294467$
 $M_{Ro} \text{ (4.18)} = 5.9005E+007$
 $M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

--->
 $u = c_u \text{ (unconfined full section)} = 5.5526021E-005$
 $M_u = M_{Rc}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 49053.156$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 49053.156$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 49053.156$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 18.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 3.1295E+007$

$V_u = 0.00011663$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s is multiplied by $\text{Col} = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$

$b_w = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 49053.156$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 49053.156$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 18.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1.2151E+007$

$V_u = 0.00011663$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s is multiplied by $\text{Col} = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$

$b_w = 200.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 200.00$

Section Width, $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -1.4679262E-010$

Shear Force, $V_2 = -0.03434455$

Shear Force, $V_3 = -3.3113212E-013$

Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 829.3805$

-Compression: $As_c = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 402.1239$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = \gamma \cdot u = 0.01669165$

$u = \gamma \cdot u + p = 0.01669165$

- Calculation of γ -

$\gamma = (M \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01133689$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 4.2198E+007$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.8611E+012$

factor = 0.70

$A_g = 40000.00$

$f_c' = 18.00$

$N = 425002.803$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 2.6587E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of γ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$\gamma = \min(\gamma_{ten}, \gamma_{com})$

$\gamma_{ten} = 3.5232418E-005$

with $f_y = 500.00$
 $d = 161.00$
 $y = 0.55927095$
 $A = 0.09040032$
 $B = 0.06615088$
 with $p_t = 0.00188496$
 $p_c = 0.02575716$
 $p_v = 0.01248832$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $b = 200.00$
 $" = 0.24223602$
 $y_{comp} = 1.4653507E-005$
 with $f_c = 18.00$
 $E_c = 19940.411$
 $y = 0.6887212$
 $A = 0.02338683$
 $B = 0.03975319$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.00535476$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.58749167$

$d = 161.00$

$s = 150.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w s) + 2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00188496$

$A_v = 56.54867$, is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$b_w = 200.00$

The term $2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 500.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b d) = 0.06400263$

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

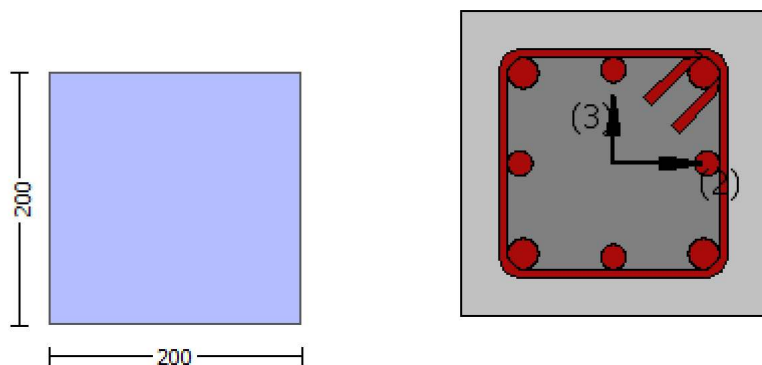
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 12.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

#####

Section Height, $H = 200.00$

Section Width, $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.4679262E-010$

Shear Force, $V_a = -3.3113212E-013$
 EDGE -B-
 Bending Moment, $M_b = 9.2841507E-010$
 Shear Force, $V_b = 3.3113212E-013$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 829.3805$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 1231.504$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 829.3805$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 402.1239$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = V_n = 79903.891$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n I^* V_{CoI} = 79903.891$
 $V_{CoI} = 79903.891$
 $k_n I = 1.00$
 displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 12.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa ((22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14))
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 1.4679262E-010$
 $V_u = 3.3113212E-013$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$
 $N_u = 425002.803$
 $A_g = 40000.00$
 From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 6031.858$
 $A_v = 56548.668$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s is multiplied by $Col = 0.25$
 $s/d = 0.9375$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
 From ((11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 73638.911$
 $bw = 200.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END A -
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 1.6576781E-019$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01133689$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 4.2198E+007$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1500.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.8611E+012$
 factor = 0.70
 $A_g = 40000.00$
 $f_c' = 18.00$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 2.6587E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 3.5232418\text{E-}005$
with $f_y = 500.00$
 $d = 161.00$
 $y = 0.55927095$
 $A = 0.09040032$
 $B = 0.06615088$
with $p_t = 0.02575716$
 $p_c = 0.02575716$
 $p_v = 0.01248832$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $b = 200.00$
 $" = 0.24223602$
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.4653507\text{E-}005$
with $f_c = 18.00$
 $E_c = 19940.411$
 $y = 0.6887212$
 $A = 0.02338683$
 $B = 0.03975319$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

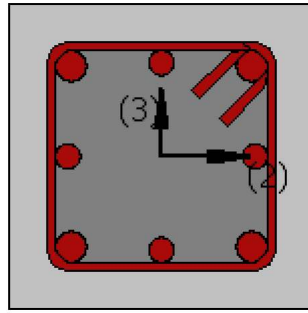
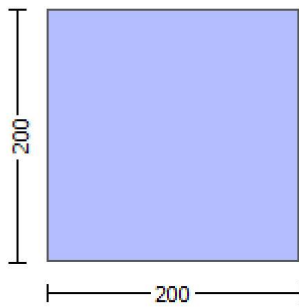
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ_r)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####

Section Height, $H = 200.00$

Section Width, $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -3.3123124E-013$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 3.3123124E-013$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{lt} = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_{lc} = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.58749167$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 7.9811\text{E}+007$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 7.9811\text{E}+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 7.9811\text{E}+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 7.9811\text{E}+007$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 7.9811\text{E}+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 7.9811\text{E}+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

 Calculation of μ_{u1+}

 Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.5526021\text{E}-005$

$M_u = 7.9811\text{E}+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

ϕ_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.006331$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.006331$

ϕ_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ϕ_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$b_i^2 = 82944.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$\phi_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$\phi_{sh,y}$ (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 625.00$

$f_{ce} = 18.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\phi_{cc} = 0.00232239$

c = confinement factor = 1.03224

$\gamma_1 = 0.0025$

$\phi_{sh1} = 0.008$

$f_{t1} = 750.00$

$f_{y1} = 625.00$

$\phi_{su1} = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$

```

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 625.00
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->

```


ϵ_{cu} (4.10) = 0.70819045
 M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o , d_o , d'_o
 - N , 1 , 2 , v normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$
 - - parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc} , ϵ_{cc} , used in lieu of f_c , ϵ_{cu}

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

Subcase rejected

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

ϵ^*_{cu} (4.11) = 0.63294467

M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

$u = \epsilon_{cu}$ (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϵ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.5526021E-005$

$\mu_u = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

ϵ_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϵ_{cu} : $\epsilon_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\epsilon_{cu}, \epsilon_{cc}) = 0.006331$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\epsilon_{cu} = 0.006331$

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$b_{i2} = 82944.00$

$\rho_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh,x}, \rho_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$\rho_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 28.27433$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
 Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
 No stirups, ns = 2.00
 bk = 200.00

s = 150.00
 fywe = 625.00
 fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
 c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025
 sh1 = 0.008
 ft1 = 750.00
 fy1 = 625.00
 su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
 sh2 = 0.008
 ft2 = 750.00
 fy2 = 625.00
 su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
 shv = 0.008
 ftv = 750.00
 fyv = 625.00
 suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
 characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217

and confined core properties:

b = 144.00
 d = 133.00
 d' = 11.00

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N1, N2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----

Calculation of Mu2+
-----

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007
-----

with full section properties:
b = 200.00

```

$d = 161.00$
 $d' = 39.00$
 $v = 0.73326916$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $f_c = 18.00$
 $co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.006331$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.006331$
 $we(5.4c) = 0.00500911$
 $ase((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356$
 $bo = 144.00$
 $ho = 144.00$
 $bi2 = 82944.00$
 $psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00188496$

$psh,x(5.4d) = 0.00188496$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 200.00$

$psh,y(5.4d) = 0.00188496$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $fywe = 625.00$
 $fce = 18.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00232239$
 $c = confinement\ factor = 1.03224$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 750.00$
 $fy1 = 625.00$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 750.00$
 $fy2 = 625.00$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 750.00$
 $fyv = 625.00$

```

suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuvnominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuvnominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuvnominal and yv, shv, ftv, fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Aslten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Aslcom/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Aslmid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Aslten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Aslcom/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Aslmid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N1, N2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->

```

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007

with full section properties:

b = 200.00
d = 161.00
d' = 39.00
v = 0.73326916
N = 425002.803

fc = 18.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.006331

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

bo = 144.00

ho = 144.00

bi2 = 82944.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496

Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496

Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 200.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 625.00

fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239

c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 750.00

fy1 = 625.00

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

```

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d

```

- - parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc} , cc , used in lieu of f_c , ecu

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$*cu$ (4.11) = 0.63294467

M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 * M_{Rc}$

---->

$u = cu$ (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

$\mu = M_{Ro}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 90566.489$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 90566.489$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 90566.489$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 18.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 1.4668299E-010$

$V_u = 3.3123124E-013$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s is multiplied by $Col = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$

$bw = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 90566.489$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 90566.489$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).


```

-----
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 9.2860820E-010
Vu = 3.3123124E-013
d = 0.8*h = 160.00
Nu = 425002.803
Ag = 40000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 7539.822
Av = 56548.668
fy = 500.00
s = 150.00
Vs is multiplied by Col = 0.25
s/d = 0.9375
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 90188.879
bw = 200.00
-----

```

```

-----
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
-----

```

```

-----
Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcrs

```

Constant Properties

```

-----
Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$ 
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$ 
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$ 
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$ 
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25*f_{sm} = 625.00$ 
#####
Section Height, H = 200.00
Section Width, W = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, min} \geq 1$ )
No FRP Wrapping
-----

```

Stepwise Properties

```

-----
At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00011663
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00011663
BOTH EDGES

```

Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.08468$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 7.9811\text{E}+007$

$\mu_{1+} = 7.9811\text{E}+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 7.9811\text{E}+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 7.9811\text{E}+007$

$\mu_{2+} = 7.9811\text{E}+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 7.9811\text{E}+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.5526021\text{E}-005$

$\mu_u = 7.9811\text{E}+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.006331$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.006331$

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ase ((5.4d), TB DY) = 0.07653356

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$b_{i2} = 82944.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00188496$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00188496$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 625.00$

$f_{ce} = 18.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 750.00$
 $fy1 = 625.00$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 750.00$
 $fy2 = 625.00$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 750.00$
 $fyv = 625.00$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 625.00$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.89434573$
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.89434573$
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.43362217$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 144.00$
 $d = 133.00$
 $d' = 11.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 1.50365$
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 1.50365$
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.72904313$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 Case/Assumption Rejected.
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
 --->
 $v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
 --->
 c_u (4.10) = 0.70819045
 M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o , d_o , d'_o
 - N , 1 , 2 , v normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$
 - - parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc} , c_c , used in lieu of f_c , c_u
 --->
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
 --->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 Subcase rejected
 --->
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
 --->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
 --->
 c_u (4.11) = 0.63294467
 M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
 $M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$
 --->
 $u = c_u$ (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
 $M_u = M_{Rc}$

 Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u1} -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 5.5526021E-005$
 $M_u = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$
 $d = 161.00$
 $d' = 39.00$
 $v = 0.73326916$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $f_c = 18.00$
 c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
 Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.006331$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.006331$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.00500911
 a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356
 b_o = 144.00
 h_o = 144.00
 b_{i2} = 82944.00
 $p_{sh,min}$ = $\text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y})$ = 0.00188496

$p_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00188496
 A_{sh} = $A_{stir} \cdot n_s$ = 28.27433
 No stirrups, n_s = 2.00
 b_k = 200.00

$p_{sh,y}$ (5.4d) = 0.00188496
 A_{sh} = $A_{stir} \cdot n_s$ = 28.27433
 No stirrups, n_s = 2.00
 b_k = 200.00

s = 150.00
 f_{ywe} = 625.00
 f_{ce} = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: c_c = 0.00232239
 c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y_1 = 0.0025
 sh_1 = 0.008
 f_{t1} = 750.00
 f_{y1} = 625.00
 su_1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min}$ = l_b/l_d = 1.00

su_1 = $0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal}$ = 0.08,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , f_{t1} , f_{y1} , it is considered
 characteristic value fsy_1 = $f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , f_{t1} , f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs_1 = f_s = 625.00

with Es_1 = E_s = 200000.00

y_2 = 0.0025
 sh_2 = 0.008
 f_{t2} = 750.00
 f_{y2} = 625.00
 su_2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min}$ = $l_b/l_{b,min}$ = 1.00

su_2 = $0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal}$ = 0.08,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , f_{t2} , f_{y2} , it is considered
 characteristic value fsy_2 = $f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh_2 , f_{t2} , f_{y2} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs_2 = f_s = 625.00

with Es_2 = E_s = 200000.00

y_v = 0.0025
 sh_v = 0.008
 f_{tv} = 750.00
 f_{yv} = 625.00
 suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min}$ = l_b/l_d = 1.00

suv = $0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal}$ = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsy_v = $f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v , f_{tv} , f_{yv} , it is considered

```

characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 625.00$ 
with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$ 
1 =  $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.89434573$ 
2 =  $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.89434573$ 
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43362217$ 
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 =  $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$ 
2 =  $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$ 
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$ 
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
 $c_u$  (4.10) = 0.70819045
 $M_{Rc}$  (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$ 
-  $N_1, N_2, v$  normalised to  $b_o \cdot d_o$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$ 
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of  $f_c, e_{cu}$ 
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
 $c_u$  (4.11) = 0.63294467
 $M_{Ro}$  (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
 $M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$ 
---->
 $u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
 $\mu = M_{Rc}$ 

```

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$M_u = 7.9811E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 161.00$$

$$d' = 39.00$$

$$\nu = 0.73326916$$

$$N = 425002.803$$

$$f_c = 18.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.006331$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.006331$$

$$\phi_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00500911$$

$$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.07653356$$

$$b_o = 144.00$$

$$h_o = 144.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 82944.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 625.00$$

$$f_{ce} = 18.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y1} = 625.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y2} = 625.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

```

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected

```



```

--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
-----

Calculation of Mu2-
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007
-----

with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 161.00
d' = 39.00
v = 0.73326916
N = 425002.803
fc = 18.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331
we (5.4c) = 0.00500911
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356
bo = 144.00
ho = 144.00
bi2 = 82944.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496
-----

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00
-----

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00
-----

s = 150.00
fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032

```

```

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 625.00
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->

```

$v < s, y1$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_c, y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
 --->
 ϕ_{cu} (4.10) = 0.70819045
 M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o, d_o, d'_o
 - N_1, N_2, v normalised to $b_o * d_o$, instead of $b * d$
 - f_{cc}, ϕ_{cc} , used in lieu of f_c, ϕ_{cu}
 --->
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
 --->
 $v^* < v^* s, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v^* < v^* s, c$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 Subcase rejected
 --->
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
 --->
 $v^* < v^* c, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v^* < v^* c, y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
 --->
 ϕ_{cu} (4.11) = 0.63294467
 M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
 $M_{Ro} < 0.8 * M_{Rc}$
 --->
 $u = \phi_{cu}$ (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
 $\mu = M_{Rc}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 49053.156$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 49053.156$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 49053.156$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$\phi = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 18.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu = 3.1295E+007$

$V_u = 0.00011663$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s is multiplied by $\phi_{col} = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$
 $bw = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 49053.156$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 49053.156$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 18.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 1.2151E+007$
 $V_u = 0.00011663$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$
 $N_u = 425002.803$
 $A_g = 40000.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$
 $A_v = 56548.668$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s is multiplied by $Col = 0.25$
 $s/d = 0.9375$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$
 $bw = 200.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $= 1.00$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Section Height, $H = 200.00$
Section Width, $W = 200.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b / l_d > 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 3.1294 \times 10^7$
 Shear Force, $V_2 = -0.03434455$
 Shear Force, $V_3 = -3.3113212 \times 10^{-13}$
 Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 829.3805$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 1231.504$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$
 -Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 402.1239$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = u = 0.05070233$
 $u = y + p = 0.05070233$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.04534758$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 4.2198 \times 10^7$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 6000.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.8611 \times 10^{12}$
 factor = 0.70
 $A_g = 40000.00$
 $f_c' = 18.00$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 2.6587 \times 10^{12}$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.5232418 \times 10^{-5}$
 with $f_y = 500.00$
 $d = 161.00$
 $y = 0.55927095$
 $A = 0.09040032$
 $B = 0.06615088$
 with $p_t = 0.00188496$
 $p_c = 0.02575716$
 $p_v = 0.01248832$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $b = 200.00$
 $" = 0.24223602$
 $y_{comp} = 1.4653507 \times 10^{-5}$
 with $f_c = 18.00$
 $E_c = 19940.411$
 $y = 0.6887212$
 $A = 0.02338683$
 $B = 0.03975319$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.00535476$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{Col0E} = 1.08468$

$d = 161.00$

$s = 150.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00188496$

$A_v = 56.54867$, is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$b_w = 200.00$

The term $2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 500.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b \cdot d) = 0.06400263$

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

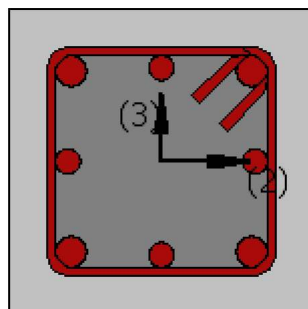
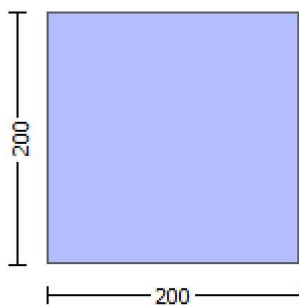
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcrcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 12.00$
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

Section Height, $H = 200.00$
Section Width, $W = 200.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = 3.1294E+007$
Shear Force, $V_a = -0.03434455$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = -1.2151E+007$
Shear Force, $V_b = 0.03434455$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 2060.885$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 402.1239$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41-17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = \gamma V_n = 42967.874$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l V_{CoI} = 42967.874$
 $V_{CoI} = 42967.874$
 $k_n l = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.22141237$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} f^* V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\gamma = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 12.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 1.2151E+007$
 $V_u = 0.03434455$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$
 $N_u = 425002.803$
 $A_g = 40000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 6031.858$
 $A_v = 56548.668$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s is multiplied by $\text{Col} = 0.25$
 $s/d = 0.9375$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 73638.911$
 $b_w = 200.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END B -
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 0.01004051$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{\text{eff}} = 0.04534758 ((4.29), \text{Biskinis Phd})$
 $M_y = 4.2198E+007$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 6000.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{\text{eff}} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.8611E+012$
 $\text{factor} = 0.70$
 $A_g = 40000.00$
 $f_c' = 18.00$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 2.6587E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 3.5232418E-005$
 with $f_y = 500.00$
 $d = 161.00$
 $y = 0.55927095$
 $A = 0.09040032$
 $B = 0.06615088$
 with $p_t = 0.02575716$
 $p_c = 0.02575716$
 $p_v = 0.01248832$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $b = 200.00$
 $\phi = 0.24223602$
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.4653507E-005$
 with $f_c = 18.00$
 $E_c = 19940.411$
 $y = 0.6887212$
 $A = 0.02338683$
 $B = 0.03975319$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

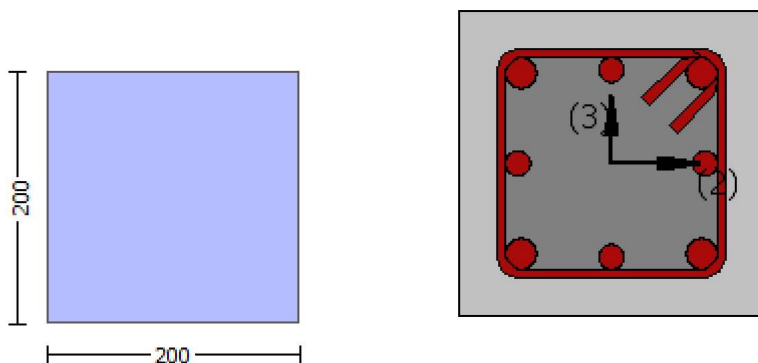
Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Chord rotation capacity (μ)
Edge: End
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####

Section Height, $H = 200.00$

Section Width, $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -3.3123124E-013$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 3.3123124E-013$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 1231.504$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.58749167$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 7.9811E+007$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 7.9811E+007$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu_u = 5.5526021E-005$
 $\mu_u = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$
 $d = 161.00$
 $d' = 39.00$
 $v = 0.73326916$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $f_c = 18.00$
 $\phi_o (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$
Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \max(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.006331$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TB DY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.006331$
 $\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.00500911$
 $\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.07653356$
 $b_o = 144.00$
 $h_o = 144.00$

bi2 = 82944.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

```

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu1-
-----

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$M_u = 7.9811E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 161.00$$

$$d' = 39.00$$

$$v = 0.73326916$$

$$N = 425002.803$$

$$f_c = 18.00$$

$$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.006331$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.006331$$

$$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00500911$$

$$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356$$

$$b_o = 144.00$$

$$h_o = 144.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 82944.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00188496$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 625.00$$

$$f_{ce} = 18.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y1} = 625.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y2} = 625.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 750.00$
 $fyv = 625.00$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.89434573$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.89434573$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.43362217$

and confined core properties:

$b = 144.00$
 $d = 133.00$
 $d' = 11.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 1.50365$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 1.50365$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.72904313$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->
 $v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->
 $cu (4.10) = 0.70819045$
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$

--->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: $bo, do, d'o$
 - $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to $bo \cdot do$, instead of $b \cdot d$
 - f_{cc}, cc parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc}, cc , used in lieu of fc, ec

--->
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 Subcase rejected

--->
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

```

--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----

Calculation of Mu2+
-----

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007
-----

with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 161.00
d' = 39.00
v = 0.73326916
N = 425002.803
fc = 18.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331
we (5.4c) = 0.00500911
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356
bo = 144.00
ho = 144.00
bi2 = 82944.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496
-----

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00
-----

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00
-----

s = 150.00
fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00
From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

```

```

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 625.00
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->

```


ϵ_{cu} (4.10) = 0.70819045
 M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o , d_o , d'_o
 - N , 1 , 2 , v normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$
 - parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc} , ϵ_{cc} , used in lieu of f_c , ϵ_{cu}

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

Subcase rejected

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

ϵ^*_{cu} (4.11) = 0.63294467

M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

$u = \epsilon_{cu}$ (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϵ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.5526021E-005$

$\mu_u = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

ϵ_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϵ_{cu} : $\epsilon_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\epsilon_{cu}, \epsilon_{cc}) = 0.006331$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\epsilon_{cu} = 0.006331$

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$b_{i2} = 82944.00$

$\rho_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh,x}, \rho_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$\rho_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 28.27433$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217

and confined core properties:

b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N1, N2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 90566.489$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 90566.489$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 90566.489$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 18.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 1.4668299E-010$
 $\nu_u = 3.3123124E-013$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$
 $N_u = 425002.803$
 $A_g = 40000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$
 $A_v = 56548.668$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s is multiplied by $\text{Col} = 0.25$
 $s/d = 0.9375$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$
 $b_w = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 90566.489$
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_n l \cdot V_{\text{Col}0}$
 $V_{\text{Col}0} = 90566.489$
 $k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 18.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 9.2860820E-010$
 $\nu_u = 3.3123124E-013$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$
 $N_u = 425002.803$
 $A_g = 40000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$
 $A_v = 56548.668$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s is multiplied by $\text{Col} = 0.25$
 $s/d = 0.9375$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$
 $b_w = 200.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####

Section Height, $H = 200.00$

Section Width, $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.00011663$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 0.00011663$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.08468$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$
with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$\mu_{1+} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$\mu_{2+} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 7.9811E+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 5.5526021E-005$

$\mu = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

```

v = 0.73326916
N = 425002.803
fc = 18.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331
we (5.4c) = 0.00500911
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356
bo = 144.00
ho = 144.00
bi2 = 82944.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496
-----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00
-----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00
-----
s = 150.00
fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 625.00
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

```

```

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc

```

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$\mu_1 = 7.9811E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 161.00$$

$$d' = 39.00$$

$$\nu = 0.73326916$$

$$N = 425002.803$$

$$f_c = 18.00$$

$$\alpha_1 \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_1: \mu_1^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_1, \mu_2) = 0.006331$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_1 = 0.006331$$

$$\mu_2 \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00500911$$

$$\alpha_2 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.07653356$$

$$b_o = 144.00$$

$$h_o = 144.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 82944.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$$

$$\mu_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 625.00$$

$$f_{ce} = 18.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_2 = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y1} = 625.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.4 * s_{u1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } s_{u1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $s_{u1,nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$


```

ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 625.00
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 625.00
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->

```

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

* c_u (4.11) = 0.63294467

M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

M_{Ro} < 0.8*M_{Rc}

--->

u = c_u (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = M_{Rc}

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = 7.9811E+007

with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 161.00

d' = 39.00

v = 0.73326916

N = 425002.803

f_c = 18.00

ϕ_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.006331$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.006331$

ϕ_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ϕ_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

b_o = 144.00

h_o = 144.00

b_{i2} = 82944.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496

A_{sh} = A_{stir}*n_s = 28.27433

No stirups, n_s = 2.00

b_k = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496

A_{sh} = A_{stir}*n_s = 28.27433

No stirups, n_s = 2.00

b_k = 200.00

s = 150.00

f_{ywe} = 625.00

f_{ce} = 18.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 750.00$
 $fy1 = 625.00$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 750.00$
 $fy2 = 625.00$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 750.00$
 $fyv = 625.00$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 625.00$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 144.00$
 $d = 133.00$
 $d' = 11.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->

```

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
'satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N1, N2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2-
-----
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007
-----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 161.00
d' = 39.00
v = 0.73326916
N = 425002.803
fc = 18.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331

```

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356
bo = 144.00
ho = 144.00
bi2 = 82944.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 625.00$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.89434573$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.89434573$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43362217$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 144.00$
 $d = 133.00$
 $d' = 11.00$
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 18.58031$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 Case/Assumption Rejected.
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
 --->
 $v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
 --->
 $c_u \text{ (4.10)} = 0.70819045$
 $M_{Rc} \text{ (4.17)} = 7.9811E+007$
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b , d , d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o , d_o , d'_o
 - N , 1 , 2 , v normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$
 - f_{cc} , cc , used in lieu of f_c , c_u
 --->
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
 --->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 Subcase rejected
 --->
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
 --->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
 --->
 $*c_u \text{ (4.11)} = 0.63294467$
 $M_{Ro} \text{ (4.18)} = 5.9005E+007$
 $M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$
 --->
 $u = c_u \text{ (unconfined full section)} = 5.5526021E-005$
 $\mu = M_{Rc}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 49053.156$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 49053.156$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 49053.156$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 18.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 3.1295E+007$

$V_u = 0.00011663$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s is multiplied by $\text{Col} = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$

$b_w = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 49053.156$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 49053.156$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 18.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1.2151E+007$

$V_u = 0.00011663$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s is multiplied by $\text{Col} = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$

$b_w = 200.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 200.00$

Section Width, $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 9.2841507E-010$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 0.03434455$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 3.3113212E-013$

Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 2060.885$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 402.1239$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = \gamma \cdot u = 0.01669165$

$u = \gamma + p = 0.01669165$

- Calculation of γ -

$\gamma = (M \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01133689$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 4.2198E+007$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.8611E+012$

factor = 0.70

$A_g = 40000.00$

$f_c' = 18.00$

$N = 425002.803$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 2.6587E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of γ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$\gamma = \min(\gamma_{ten}, \gamma_{com})$

$\gamma_{ten} = 3.5232418E-005$

with $f_y = 500.00$
 $d = 161.00$
 $y = 0.55927095$
 $A = 0.09040032$
 $B = 0.06615088$
 with $p_t = 0.00188496$
 $p_c = 0.02575716$
 $p_v = 0.01248832$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $b = 200.00$
 $" = 0.24223602$
 $y_{comp} = 1.4653507E-005$
 with $f_c = 18.00$
 $E_c = 19940.411$
 $y = 0.6887212$
 $A = 0.02338683$
 $B = 0.03975319$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.00535476$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E/V_{CoI} E = 0.58749167$

$d = 161.00$

$s = 150.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00188496$

$A_v = 56.54867$, is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$b_w = 200.00$

The term $2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 500.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b \cdot d) = 0.06400263$

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

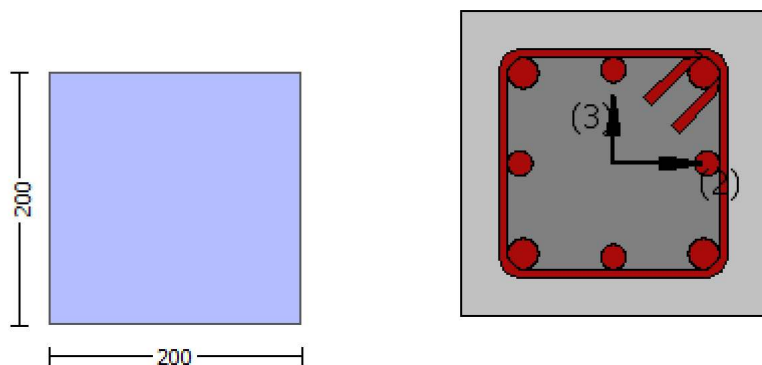
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 12.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

#####

Section Height, $H = 200.00$

Section Width, $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.4679262E-010$

Shear Force, $V_a = -3.3113212\text{E-}013$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = 9.2841507\text{E-}010$
Shear Force, $V_b = 3.3113212\text{E-}013$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 2060.885$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 402.1239$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = V_n = 79903.891$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n I V_{CoI} = 79903.891$
 $V_{CoI} = 79903.891$
 $k_n I = 1.00$
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 12.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 9.2841507\text{E-}010$
 $V_u = 3.3113212\text{E-}013$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$
 $N_u = 425002.803$
 $A_g = 40000.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 6031.858$
 $A_v = 56548.668$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s is multiplied by $Col = 0.25$
 $s/d = 0.9375$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 73638.911$
 $bw = 200.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 1.9720104\text{E-}019$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01133689$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 4.2198\text{E+}007$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1500.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.8611\text{E+}012$
factor = 0.70
 $A_g = 40000.00$
 $f_c' = 18.00$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 2.6587\text{E+}012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 3.5232418\text{E-}005$
with $f_y = 500.00$
 $d = 161.00$
 $y = 0.55927095$
 $A = 0.09040032$
 $B = 0.06615088$
with $p_t = 0.02575716$
 $p_c = 0.02575716$
 $p_v = 0.01248832$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $b = 200.00$
 $" = 0.24223602$
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.4653507\text{E-}005$
with $f_c = 18.00$
 $E_c = 19940.411$
 $y = 0.6887212$
 $A = 0.02338683$
 $B = 0.03975319$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

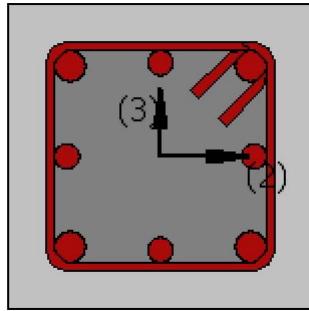
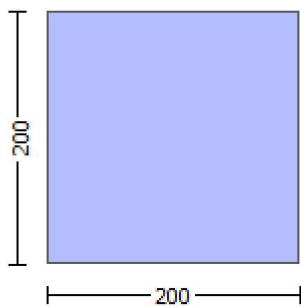
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_r)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####

Section Height, $H = 200.00$

Section Width, $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -3.3123124E-013$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 3.3123124E-013$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{lt} = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_{lc} = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.58749167$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 7.9811\text{E}+007$
 $\mu_{1+} = 7.9811\text{E}+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{1-} = 7.9811\text{E}+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 7.9811\text{E}+007$
 $\mu_{2+} = 7.9811\text{E}+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{2-} = 7.9811\text{E}+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

 Calculation of μ_{1+}

 Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.5526021\text{E}-005$

$M_u = 7.9811\text{E}+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

ϕ_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.006331$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.006331$

ϕ_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ϕ_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$b_i^2 = 82944.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$\phi_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$\phi_{sh,y}$ (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 625.00$

$f_{ce} = 18.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\phi_{cc} = 0.00232239$

c = confinement factor = 1.03224

$\gamma_1 = 0.0025$

$\gamma_{sh1} = 0.008$

$f_{t1} = 750.00$

$f_{y1} = 625.00$

$\gamma_{su1} = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$

```

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 625.00
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->

```

ϵ_{cu} (4.10) = 0.70819045
 M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o , d_o , d'_o
 - N , 1 , 2 , v normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$
 - - parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc} , ϵ_{cc} , used in lieu of f_c , ϵ_{cu}

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

Subcase rejected

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

ϵ^*_{cu} (4.11) = 0.63294467

M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

$u = \epsilon_{cu}$ (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϵ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.5526021E-005$

$\mu_u = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

ϵ_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϵ_{cu} : $\epsilon_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\epsilon_{cu}, \epsilon_{cc}) = 0.006331$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\epsilon_{cu} = 0.006331$

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$b_{i2} = 82944.00$

$\rho_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh,x}, \rho_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$\rho_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 28.27433$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
 Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
 No stirups, ns = 2.00
 bk = 200.00

s = 150.00
 fywe = 625.00
 fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
 c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025
 sh1 = 0.008
 ft1 = 750.00
 fy1 = 625.00
 su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
 sh2 = 0.008
 ft2 = 750.00
 fy2 = 625.00
 su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
 shv = 0.008
 ftv = 750.00
 fyv = 625.00
 suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
 characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217

and confined core properties:

b = 144.00
 d = 133.00
 d' = 11.00

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N1, N2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----

Calculation of Mu2+
-----

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007
-----

with full section properties:
b = 200.00

```

$d = 161.00$
 $d' = 39.00$
 $v = 0.73326916$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $f_c = 18.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.006331$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.006331$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.00500911$
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356$
 $bo = 144.00$
 $ho = 144.00$
 $bi2 = 82944.00$
 $psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00188496$

$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433$
 No stirrups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 200.00$

$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433$
 No stirrups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $fywe = 625.00$
 $fce = 18.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00232239$
 $c = confinement\ factor = 1.03224$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 750.00$
 $fy1 = 625.00$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 750.00$
 $fy2 = 625.00$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 750.00$
 $fyv = 625.00$

```

suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuvnominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuvnominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuvnominal and yv, shv, ftv, fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Aslten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Aslcom/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Aslmid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Aslten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Aslcom/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Aslmid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N1, N2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->

```

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007

with full section properties:

b = 200.00
d = 161.00
d' = 39.00
v = 0.73326916
N = 425002.803

fc = 18.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.006331

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

bo = 144.00

ho = 144.00

bi2 = 82944.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496

Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496

Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 200.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 625.00

fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239

c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 750.00

fy1 = 625.00

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

```

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d

```

- - parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc} , cc , used in lieu of f_c , ecu

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$*cu$ (4.11) = 0.63294467

M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 * M_{Rc}$

---->

$u = cu$ (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

$\mu = M_{Ro}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 90566.489$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 90566.489$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 90566.489$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 18.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 1.4668299E-010$

$V_u = 3.3123124E-013$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s is multiplied by $Col = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$

$bw = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 90566.489$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 90566.489$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

```

-----
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 9.2860820E-010
Vu = 3.3123124E-013
d = 0.8*h = 160.00
Nu = 425002.803
Ag = 40000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 7539.822
Av = 56548.668
fy = 500.00
s = 150.00
Vs is multiplied by Col = 0.25
s/d = 0.9375
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 90188.879
bw = 200.00
-----

```

```

-----
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
-----

```

```

-----
Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcrs

```

Constant Properties

```

-----
Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$ 
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$ 
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$ 
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$ 
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25*f_{sm} = 625.00$ 
#####
Section Height, H = 200.00
Section Width, W = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, min} \geq 1$ )
No FRP Wrapping
-----

```

Stepwise Properties

```

-----
At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00011663
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00011663
BOTH EDGES

```


Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.08468$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 7.9811\text{E}+007$

$\mu_{1+} = 7.9811\text{E}+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 7.9811\text{E}+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 7.9811\text{E}+007$

$\mu_{2+} = 7.9811\text{E}+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 7.9811\text{E}+007$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.5526021\text{E}-005$

$M_u = 7.9811\text{E}+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.006331$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.006331$

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ase ((5.4d), TB DY) = 0.07653356

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$b_{i2} = 82944.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00188496$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00188496$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 625.00$

$f_{ce} = 18.00$

From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 750.00$
 $fy1 = 625.00$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 750.00$
 $fy2 = 625.00$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 625.00$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 750.00$
 $fyv = 625.00$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 625.00$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.89434573$
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.89434573$
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.43362217$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 144.00$
 $d = 133.00$
 $d' = 11.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 1.50365$
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 1.50365$
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.72904313$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

```

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu1-
-----
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007
-----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 161.00
d' = 39.00
v = 0.73326916
N = 425002.803
fc = 18.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331

```

w_e (5.4c) = 0.00500911
 a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356
 b_o = 144.00
 h_o = 144.00
 b_{i2} = 82944.00
 $p_{sh,min}$ = $\text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y})$ = 0.00188496

$p_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00188496
 A_{sh} = $A_{stir} \cdot n_s$ = 28.27433
 No stirrups, n_s = 2.00
 b_k = 200.00

$p_{sh,y}$ (5.4d) = 0.00188496
 A_{sh} = $A_{stir} \cdot n_s$ = 28.27433
 No stirrups, n_s = 2.00
 b_k = 200.00

s = 150.00
 f_{ywe} = 625.00
 f_{ce} = 18.00
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: c_c = 0.00232239
 c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y_1 = 0.0025
 sh_1 = 0.008
 f_{t1} = 750.00
 f_{y1} = 625.00
 su_1 = 0.032
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min}$ = l_b/l_d = 1.00
 su_1 = $0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal}$ = 0.08,
 For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
 characteristic value fsy_1 = $f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with fs_1 = f_s = 625.00
 with Es_1 = E_s = 200000.00

y_2 = 0.0025
 sh_2 = 0.008
 f_{t2} = 750.00
 f_{y2} = 625.00
 su_2 = 0.032
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min}$ = $l_b/l_{b,min}$ = 1.00
 su_2 = $0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal}$ = 0.08,
 For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$, it is considered
 characteristic value fsy_2 = $f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with fs_2 = f_s = 625.00
 with Es_2 = E_s = 200000.00

y_v = 0.0025
 sh_v = 0.008
 f_{tv} = 750.00
 f_{yv} = 625.00
 suv = 0.032
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min}$ = l_b/l_d = 1.00
 suv = $0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal}$ = 0.08,
 considering characteristic value fsy_v = $f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and $y_v, sh_v, f_{tv}, f_{yv}$, it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 625.00$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.89434573$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.89434573$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43362217$

and confined core properties:

$b = 144.00$
 $d = 133.00$
 $d' = 11.00$
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 18.58031$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00232239$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

Case/Assumption Rejected.

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->
 $v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->
 $c_u \text{ (4.10)} = 0.70819045$
 $M_{Rc} \text{ (4.17)} = 7.9811E+007$

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o, d_o, d'_o
 - $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$
 - parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc}, cc , used in lieu of f_c, e_{cu}

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

Subcase rejected

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->
 $*c_u \text{ (4.11)} = 0.63294467$
 $M_{Ro} \text{ (4.18)} = 5.9005E+007$
 $M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

--->
 $u = c_u \text{ (unconfined full section)} = 5.5526021E-005$
 $M_u = M_{Rc}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$M_u = 7.9811E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 161.00$$

$$d' = 39.00$$

$$\nu = 0.73326916$$

$$N = 425002.803$$

$$f_c = 18.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.006331$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.006331$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00500911$$

$$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.07653356$$

$$b_o = 144.00$$

$$h_o = 144.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 82944.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00188496$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 625.00$$

$$f_{ce} = 18.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y1} = 625.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y2} = 625.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

```

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected

```

```

--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
-----

Calculation of Mu2-
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007
-----

with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 161.00
d' = 39.00
v = 0.73326916
N = 425002.803
fc = 18.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331
we (5.4c) = 0.00500911
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356
bo = 144.00
ho = 144.00
bi2 = 82944.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496
-----

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00
-----

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496
Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 200.00
-----

s = 150.00
fywe = 625.00
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 750.00
fy1 = 625.00
su1 = 0.032

```



```

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 625.00
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->

```

$v < s, y1$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_c, y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
 --->
 ϕ_{cu} (4.10) = 0.70819045
 M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o, d_o, d'_o
 - N_1, N_2, v normalised to $b_o * d_o$, instead of $b * d$
 - f_{cc}, ϕ_{cc} parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc}, ϕ_{cc} , used in lieu of f_c, ϕ_{cu}
 --->
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
 --->
 $v^* < v^* s, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v^* < v^* s, c$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 Subcase rejected
 --->
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
 --->
 $v^* < v^* c, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v^* < v^* c, y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
 --->
 ϕ_{cu} (4.11) = 0.63294467
 M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
 $M_{Ro} < 0.8 * M_{Rc}$
 --->
 $u = \phi_{cu}$ (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
 $\mu = M_{Rc}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 49053.156$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 49053.156$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 49053.156$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$\phi = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 18.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu = 3.1295E+007$

$V_u = 0.00011663$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s is multiplied by $\phi_{Col} = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$
 $bw = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 49053.156$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 49053.156$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 18.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 1.2151E+007$
 $V_u = 0.00011663$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$
 $N_u = 425002.803$
 $A_g = 40000.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 7539.822$
 $A_v = 56548.668$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s is multiplied by $Col = 0.25$
 $s/d = 0.9375$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$
 $bw = 200.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $= 1.00$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 19940.411$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Section Height, $H = 200.00$
Section Width, $W = 200.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b / l_d > 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -1.2151\text{E}+007$
 Shear Force, $V2 = 0.03434455$
 Shear Force, $V3 = 3.3113212\text{E}-013$
 Axial Force, $F = -425002.803$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 2060.885$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$
 -Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $As_{mid} = 402.1239$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = u = 0.05070233$
 $u = y + p = 0.05070233$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.04534758$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 4.2198\text{E}+007$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 6000.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 1.8611\text{E}+012$
 factor = 0.70
 $A_g = 40000.00$
 $f_c' = 18.00$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $E_c * I_g = 2.6587\text{E}+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.5232418\text{E}-005$
 with $f_y = 500.00$
 $d = 161.00$
 $y = 0.55927095$
 $A = 0.09040032$
 $B = 0.06615088$
 with $p_t = 0.00188496$
 $p_c = 0.02575716$
 $p_v = 0.01248832$
 $N = 425002.803$
 $b = 200.00$
 $" = 0.24223602$
 $y_{comp} = 1.4653507\text{E}-005$
 with $f_c = 18.00$
 $E_c = 19940.411$
 $y = 0.6887212$
 $A = 0.02338683$
 $B = 0.03975319$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.00535476$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{Col0E} = 1.08468$

$d = 161.00$

$s = 150.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00188496$

$A_v = 56.54867$, is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$b_w = 200.00$

The term $2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{yIE} = 500.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b \cdot d) = 0.06400263$

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)
